# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

**APRIL**, 1929

ISSUED BY THE

# FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

AT WASHINGTON

Federal Reserve Policy, Gold, and Money Rates Condition of All Banks in the United States Gold Holdings of Principal Countries Annual Reports of Central Banks: Belgium, Japan, Poland, Switzerland



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1929

## FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Ex officio members:

A. W. MELLON,

Secretary of the Treasury, Chairman.

J. W. Pole,

Comptroller of the Currency.

Roy A. Young, Governor.

EDMUND PLATT, Vice Governor.

ADOLPH C. MILLER.

CHARLES S. HAMLIN.

GEORGE R. JAMES.

EDWARD H. CUNNINGHAM.

WALTER L. EDDY, Secretary.

J. C. NOELL, Assistant Secretary.

E. M. McClelland, Assistant Secretary.

W. M. IMLAY, Fiscal Agent.

J. F. HERSON,

Chief, Division of Examination, and Chief Federal Reserve Examiner.

WALTER WYATT, General Counsel.

E. A. Goldenweiser, Director, Division of Research and Statistics.

Carl E. Parry, Assistant Director, Division of Research and Statistics.

E. L. SMEAD, Chief, Division of Bank Operations.

## FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

District No. 1 (Boston)	ARTHUR M. HEARD.
District No. 2 (New York)	WM. C. POTTER.
District No. 3 (PHILADELPHIA)	L. L. Rue.
District No. 4 (CLEVELAND)	HARRIS CREECH.
District No. 5 (RICHMOND)	JOHN POOLE.
District No. 6 (ATLANTA)	J. P. BUTLER, Jr.
District No. 7 (CHICAGO)	FRANK O. WETMORE, President.
District No. 8 (St. Louis)	W. W. SMITH.
District No. 9 (MINNEAPOLIS)	THEODORE WOLD.
District No. 10 (Kansas City)	P. W. GOEBEL.
District No. 11 (DALLAS)	B. A. McKinney, Vice President.
District No. 12 (San Francisco)	F. L. LIPMAN.

#### OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Bank of—	Chairman	Governor	Deputy governor	Cashier
	Frederic H. CurtissG. W. McGarrah	W. P. G. HardingGeo. L. Harrison	W. W. Paddock J. H. Case L. F. Sailer E. R. Kenzel A. W. Gilbart	J. E. Crane. <sup>1</sup> W. B. Matteson. <sup>1</sup>
	R. L. Austin	Geo. W. Norris	L. R. Rounds Wm. H. Hutt	C. H. Coe. <sup>1</sup> C. A. McIlhenny. W. G. McCreedy. <sup>2</sup>
	George DeCamp	E. R. Fancher	M. J. Fleming Frank J. Zurlinden	H. F. Strater.
	Wm. W. Hoxton	George J. Seay	C. A. Peple R. H. Broaddus	Geo. H. Keesee. John S. Walden, jr. <sup>1</sup> M. W. Bell.
	Wm. A. Heath	Eugene R. Black	Hugh Foster Creed Taylor C. R. McKay	W. C. Bachman.
	Rolla Wells	Wm. McC. Martin	John H. Blair	K. C. Childs. <sup>2</sup> J. H. Dillard. <sup>2</sup> D. A. Jones. <sup>3</sup> O. J. Netterstrom. <sup>3</sup> A. H. Haill. <sup>2</sup> F. N. Hall. <sup>3</sup> S. F. Gilmore. <sup>3</sup> G. O. Hollocher. <sup>3</sup> C. A. Schacht. <sup>3</sup>
	John R. Mitchell	W. B. Geery	B. V. Moore Harry Yaeger	
'	M. L. McClure	W. J. Bailey Lynn P. Talley	C. A. Worthington R. R. Gilbert	J. W. Helm. Fred Harris.
co	Isaac B. Newton	J. U. Calkins	R. B. Coleman	W. D. Gentry. <sup>1</sup> Wm. M. Hale.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Assistant deputy governor.

## MANAGING DIRECTORS OF BRANCHES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

cral Reserve Bank of—	Managing director	Federal Reserve Bank of—	Managing director
New York: Buffalo branch Cleveland: Cincinnati branch Pittsburgh branch Baltimore branch Charlotte branch Atlanta: New Orleans branch Jacksonville branch Birmingham branch Nashville branch Chicago: Detroit branch St. Louis: Louisville branch Memphis branch Memphis branch Little Rock branch	W. W. Schneckenburger. C. F. McCombs. J. C. Nevin. A. H. Dudley. Hugh Leach. Marcus Walker. W. S. McLarin, ir. A. E. Walker. J. B. Fort, ir. W. R. Cation. W. P. Kincheloe. W. H. Glasgow. A. F. Bailey.	Minneapolis: Helena branch Kansas City: Omaha branch Denver branch Oklahoma City branch Dallas: El Paso branch Houston branch San Antonio branch San Francisco: Los Angeles branch Portland branch Satt Lake City branch Seattle branch Spokane branch	R. E. Towle. L. H. Earhart. J. E. Olson. C. E. Daniel. W. O. Ford. D. P. Reordan. M. Crump. W. N. Ambrose. R. B. West. W. L. Partner. C. R. Shaw. D. L. Davis.

#### SUBSCRIPTION PRICE OF BULLETIN

THE FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN is the board's medium of communication with member banks of the Federal reserve system and is the only official organ or periodical publication of the board. The Bulletin will be sent to all member banks without charge. To others the subscription price, which covers the cost of paper and printing, is \$2. Single copies will be sold at 20 cents. Outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the insular possessions, \$2.60; single copies, 25 cents.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Controller.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Review of the month—Federal reserve policy, gold, and money rates	- -	Page 241
money rates—Recent credit policy.		
Condition of all banks on December 31, 1928244, 3		
Gold holdings of principal countries		262
Annual report of the National Bank of Switzerland.		264
Annual report of the Bank of Belgium.		270
Annual report of the Bank of Poland.		276
Annual report of the Bank of Japan		282
		202
National summary of business conditions	-	245
Financial, industrial, and commercial statistics:		
Reserve bank credit, gold stock, money in circulation, and member bank reserve balances	246	247
Analysis of changes in monetary gold stock.		247
Discount rates and money rates.		-
Member bank credit		251
Bankers' balances		252
Bankers' acceptances and commercial paper outstanding		252
Brokers' loans.		253
Commodity prices, security prices, and security issues	_	254
Production, employment, and trade		255
Industrial production	_	256
Factory employment and pay rolls	_	257
Building		258
Trade and distribution		260
Bank suspensions and commercial failures		261
Financial statistics for foreign countries:		
Condition of central banks	285,	286
Condition of commercial banks	_	287
Discount rates of central banks	-	287
Money rates	_	288
Gold exports and imports	_	289
Foreign exchange rates	-	290
Price movements	291–	-293
Rulings of the Federal Reserve Board—Law department:		
Paper arising out of automobile installment sales as a basis for bankers' acceptances		294
Right of national bank having fiduciary authority to act as trustee in bankruptcy		294
Joint-stock land banks excepted from Clayton Antitrust Act		295
Changes in National and State bank membership		295
Fiduciary powers granted to national banks	-	295
Detailed banking statistics for the United States	-	297

# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Vol. 15 No. 4 APRIL, 1929

## REVIEW OF THE MONTH

In recent weeks there has been a considerable growth in the volume of bank credit outstanding, chiefly in response Credit trends to seasonal demand from trade by districts. and industry. Security loans by banks have shown a small increase and bank investments have declined slightly. New York City the growth in bank credit has been practically confined to so-called "all other loans," that is, loans not secured by stocks and bonds. This class of loans by New York City banks increased by nearly \$200,000,000 between early February and the end of March. These loans include certain interbank loans and loans on real estate as well as commercial paper, bills of exchange, and regular line-ofcredit advances to customers. Notwithstanding the inclusion of various kinds of borrowing in this item, it would appear that the increase in loans in recent weeks has been chiefly in response to the seasonal demands of active trade and industry.

In Chicago, bank loans on securities increased in February and up to the last week in This growth was accompanied by a loss of funds through intersectional clearings and by increased borrowing from the reserve bank, indicating a withdrawal from the district of funds to be used elsewhere. Notwithstanding a sharp reduction in that week, accompanied by a decline in borrowings, the total of security loans in the Chicago district at the end of the month was considerably larger than at the beginning of February. Security loans increased also in several other districts, including Boston, Philadelphia, Cleveland, and San Francisco, while in St. Louis, Kansas City, and Dallas they declined. Investment hold-security holdings have shown little change, and

ings of reporting banks declined in all the districts except Boston, Richmond, and Dallas, while commercial loans increased in all districts except Boston.

A survey of credit developments during the 7-week period, therefore, indicates a general growth of commercial loans and a general decline in investments throughout a large part of the country. Security loans, which include brokers' loans in New York City and elsewhere, showed a small aggregate increase, but declined in several Federal reserve districts.

Demand for funds to finance the trading in securities in the New York market has con-Decline of tinued large, but the only inbank loans to crease in brokers' loans has brokers. been in loans by lenders other than banks. This class of loans showed an increase of about \$275,000,000 for the period of seven weeks ending March 27, while street loans by banks, including both New York banks and other banks, declined by nearly \$300,000,000. The liquidation of brokers' loans by banks since the board's statement of February 7 indicates an effort by the banks to comply with the desire of the board to restrain the diversion of bank credit into speculative channels. This liquidation has been accompanied by a further rise in money rates, which has attracted funds from corporations and individuals in this country and abroad.

The volume of reserve-bank credit outstanding showed a decline of about \$60,000,000 during the 7-week period end-Reduction of ing March 27, due in part to reserve-bank gold imports. The decline in credit. reserve-bank credit has been in holdings of acceptances, as Government

discounts for member banks increased by \$175,000,000. Acceptance holdings of the reserve banks, which in the last part of 1928 and the early months of this year were at the highest level in nine years, declined sharply and since the end of February have been smaller than a year ago. The reduction in acceptances held has been due in small part only to a decline in the total volume of bills outstanding, as this decline has been relatively slight, but chiefly to the fact that the higher prevailing rates on bills have made them more attractive to investors. The buying rate at the reserve banks, which is now above the discount rate, has been an influence inducing member banks to obtain reserve bank accommodation by discounting eligible paper rather than by selling acceptances. Increasing indebtedness of the member banks has been a factor in further stiffening money rates, and there has been during the period an advance in rates on all classes of loans both on time and on demand.

At the end of March the volume of reservebank credit stood at about \$1,400,000,000,

Reserve credit, currency, and gold.

about \$300,000,000 above the average level of the 5-year period 1922-1927. The increase in reserve-bank credit since

1927 has been due to gold exports, which began in the autumn of that year. During the period 1922-1927 gold had come to the United States in large volume and had been added in large part to the reserve balances of member banks, where it formed the basis of a rapid expansion of bank credit. This expansion was more rapid than would otherwise have been possible, owing to the fact that on the liability side the member banks increased chiefly their time deposits, which require only a 3 per cent reserve with the reserve banks, while their demand deposits showed a smaller relative growth. Thus, owing to a gradually declining ratio of member-bank reserves to their deposits and, therefore, to their loans and investments, the gold which came to this country during the 5-year period 1922-1927 gave rise to an expansion at the unusually high rate of \$15 of memberbank credit to \$1 of member bank reserves.

The gold received during the period, having been deposited with the reserve banks to the credit of the member banks, became available as reserves and enabled the member banks to expand their own operations. The reserve banks, however, which are not operated on a profit-making basis, did not expand the volume of their credit on the basis of the additional gold received, but maintained it in accordance with the system's policy with reference to general credit conditions. Taking the period as a whole, reserve-bank credit showed little change, and the imports of gold alone were the basis of the growth in currency and in memberbank reserves. The rapid growth of credit, predicated upon gold imports, was a factor in keeping money rates relatively low throughout the period, and the relative ease in the money market in turn was a factor in the continued active state of trade and industry.

In 1927, after the world had largely returned to the gold basis, easy money conditions in this

Reversal of gold movements in 1927.

country were a factor in reversing the direction of gold movements. The Federal reserve system encouraged the outward

movement of gold, as it had always considered a better distribution of existing gold reserves to be in the interests of better monetary and trade conditions throughout the world.

Foreign demand for gold was met by member banks out of their reserves, and after November, 1927, this loss of reserves was not offset by the reserve banks through the purchase of securi-To bring their reserves up to the legal requirements the banks were, therefore, obliged either to borrow from the reserve banks, or to contract their own outstanding volume of Rather than cause a contraction of bank credit in sufficient volume to reduce reserve requirements by the full amount of gold exports, member banks borrowed the amount necessary to replenish their reserves The increase in borfrom the reserve banks. rowing, which amounted to about \$600,000,000 in the course of six months of 1928, was larger than would have been necessitated by the exports of gold alone, owing to the fact that the

Federal reserve banks during the period sold United States securities, thus withdrawing funds from the market.

Not only did the Federal reserve system during that period do nothing to offset the

tightening effect of gold exports

Reserve bank credit and

on the domestic credit situation, but, on the contrary, it inmoney rates. creased their effect by the sale of securities. This policy of the Federal reserve banks, at a time when the demand for credit was increasing, was reflected in a rapid advance in money rates. The system's policy was not dictated by the desire to prevent gold exports, as its gold in excess of the amount required against Federal reserve notes and deposits was between \$1,400,000,000 and \$1,-500,000,000 early in 1928, and as the system has been consistently in favor of a redistribution of a part of its stock of gold. The firm money policy of the system was due to the fact that bank credit was rapidly expanding in this country, and particularly in the form of security loans, while the current requirements of trade and industry made relatively little demand for additional bank credit.

The reserve system's policy in regard to the redistribution of gold was thus subordinated during this period to the exigencies of the domestic situation, which required the restraining influence of higher money rates. The advance in rates, which was most pronounced in rates on security loans, gradually spread to all kinds of bank credit, and there was an increase in the cost of credit to all classes of borrowers. High money rates, in turn, caused a flow of funds to this country from abroad. As a consequence, exchange rates declined, and beginning with last June there was some inflow of gold. Central banks abroad felt the pull upon their markets caused by our high money rates and were obliged to dispose of some of their holdings of dollar exchange, as well as to ship gold. More recently, after a year of rising money rates, which has carried the rates in the United States above those prevailing in most other countries, several foreign central banks have had to advance their discount rates in order to protect their gold reserves from further losses. In the domestic situation, high rates have caused a flow of nonbanking funds into the security market, but have not had the effect of slowing down business activity, except in the building industry, which appears to have been unfavorably affected by the difficulty of floating bonds. The unfavorable condition of the bond market, due to high money rates caused by the rapid growth in the demand for credit by the security market, has also greatly reduced foreign borrowing in this country, and consequently has made it more difficult for foreign countries to obtain the exchange necessary to pay for American products.

The Federal reserve system has been aware of the consequences, present and prospective,

of high money rates to the Recent credit country's business and has pursued a policy formulated with a view to correcting the situation that was causing these high rates. The Federal Reserve Board's statement of February 7, which was published in the Federal Reserve Bulletin for February, pointed out that, owing to the unusual absorption of credit in the security market, money rates to business were increasing at a time of the year when money conditions are usually easy. In this statement the board endeavored to enlist the cooperation of the Federal reserve banks and member banks, in order to bring about an orderly readjustment in the credit situation. Progress in this readjustment in recent weeks is indicated by the decline in brokers' loans of member banks. Continued developments in this direction, indicating a definite reversal of recent trends, would release an increasing amount of credit for the use of trade and would lead to an easing in the money situation. In case the desired readjustment is not brought about by voluntary cooperation, however, the Federal reserve system may adopt other methods of influencing the situation.

The system's desire to see money rates at a lower general level has been due in part to its realization of the bad effects of continued high

money rates on domestic business, and in part to its unwillingness to draw gold from abroad, with consequent advances in money rates in other countries, some of which are suffering from industrial depression. While the system recognizes that one of its most important functions is to protect this country's gold reserves, in existing circumstances these reserves need protection primarily against wasteful absorption into the base of an unduly expanded domestic credit structure rather than against demands from abroad. The objective of Federal reserve policy, therefore, both from the point of view of domestic business and of world trade conditions, is a readjustment in the credit situation with a view to assuring trade and industry of a continuous supply of bank credit at reasonable rates.

#### Increases in Bill Rates

Buying rates on prime bankers' acceptances at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York were advanced, for the principal maturities, by one-fourth of 1 per cent on March 21 and by one-eighth of 1 per cent on March 25. Changes in detail were as shown in the following table:

CHANGES IN BUYING RATES ON ACCEPTANCES

	In effect	Change effective—			
	Mar. 2	Mar. 21	Mar. 25		
1 to 45 days	5 51/8 51/4 51/4	514 538 512 558	53/8 51/2		

The buying rate on bills bought under repurchase agreement was advanced from 5 to  $5\frac{1}{4}$  per cent on March 21 and from  $5\frac{1}{4}$  to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on March 25.

# CONDITION OF ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES ON DECEMBER 31

Loans and investments of all banks in the United States—including national banks, State commercial banks, trust companies, mutual and

stock savings banks, and private banks under State supervision—increased during the calendar year 1928 by about \$2,800,000,000, or 5.1 per cent. The increase was greater than in 1926 but smaller than in any other recent year, as is brought out by the table, which shows yearly changes during the last five years.

ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES
[Amounts in millions of dollars]

Year	Total loans and invest-	Increase during year			
1 ear	ments at end of year	Amount	Per cent		
1923	44,003				
1924	47, 182 50, 603	3, 179 3, 421	7. 2 7. 3		
1926 1927 1928	52, 018 55, 450 58, 266	1, 415 3, 432 2, 816	2. 8 6. 6 5. 1		

Growth of bank credit during the latest calendar year was at the rate of 4.2 per cent for member banks and 6.5 per cent for non-member banks. The changes in loans and investments of different classes of banks are given in the accompanying table:

ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES
[Figures for end of December. Amounts in millions of dollars]

	1928		Incr	rease	
	1928	1927	Amount	Per cent	
Loans and investments:					
All banks	58, 266	55, 450	2,816	5. 1	
Member banks, total	35, 684	34, 247	1,437	4, 2	
In leading cities	22, 264	21, 409	855	4, 0	
Outside leading cities	13, 420	12, 838	582	4.5	
Nonmember banks	22, 582	21, 204	1.378	6.5	
Loans:	,	,	1 -, 5.5		
All banks	40, 763	38, 407	2,356	6. 1	
Member banks, total	25, 155	23, 886	1, 269	5, 3	
In leading cities	16, 284	15, 476	808	5, 2	
Outside leading cities	8, 871	8, 410	461	5. 5	
Nonmember banks	15,607	14, 521	1,086	7.5	
Investments:	-,	,			
All banks	17, 504	17,043	461	2. 7	
Member banks, total	10, 529	10, 361	168	1.6	
In leading cities	5, 980	5, 934	46	.8	
Outside leading cities	4, 549	4, 427	122	2.8	
Nonmember banks	6, 975	6, 683	292	4.4	

The increase during the year was principally in loans, for all the classes of banks shown in the table, with investments showing relatively little change, especially for the group of weekly reporting member banks in leading cities.

The current figures are given in detail, by Federal reserve districts and by States, on pages 306–309.

# NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

Industry and trade continued active in February and the first part of March, and there was a growth in the volume of bank loans. Borrowing at reserve banks increased during the period and money rates advanced further.

**Production.**—Production continued at a high rate throughout February and the first half of March and was substantially above a year ago. Automobile output was at a record rate in February, and there was also an unusually high daily average production of copper and iron and Large output in the iron and steel industry reflected demands from manufacturers of automobiles, machine tools, and agricultural implements, and from railroad companies. Preliminary reports for the first half of March indicate further expansion in automobile and iron and steel production. During February the daily average output of coal and crude petroleum also increased, and production of cotton and wool textiles continued large, while silk output declined somewhat from the unusually high level of January. There was also some decline from January in the production of lumber and cement, and in the output of meatpacking companies.

The high rate of activity in manufacturing during February was reflected in a larger than seasonal increase in factory employment and pay rolls, both of which were considerably

above the level of February, 1928.

Building activity declined further in February, and the value of contracts awarded was over 20 per cent smaller than a year ago. Residential building contracts showed the largest decline in comparison with February, 1928, while those for public works and utilities were only slightly smaller in value, and commercial and industrial building awards increased. During the first half of March there was some seasonal increase in total building awards, but they continued to be substantially below a year ago.

Distribution.—In February shipments of commodities by rail increased more than is usual for the season, reflecting larger loadings of coal and coke and miscellaneous freight, which includes automobiles. During the first two weeks of March freight-car loadings continued to

increase.

Sales of wholesale firms were generally smaller in February than a year ago. In comparison with January, sales of dry goods and furniture increased seasonally, while sales of groceries, drugs, and hardware were smaller. Department stores reported about the same daily volume of sales in February as in the preceding month, and larger sales than a year ago.

Prices.—The general level of wholesale prices declined slightly in February, and was approximately the same as a year ago. The decline from January reflected primarily decreases in the prices of hides and leather, livestock, and meats, and small declines in the prices of wool, cotton and woolen goods. The influence of these declines on the general average was partly offset by increases in the prices of copper, lead, iron and steel, rubber, and grain.

During the first two weeks of March prices of wool and petroleum continued to decline, and rubber prices receded somewhat after a marked rise in February, while leather prices declined sharply. Prices of copper rose further, and there were small increases in prices of hides, raw cotton, and certain grades of lumber.

Bank credit.—Between the middle of February and the middle of March there was a rapid growth of loans at member banks in leading cities. The increase was in loans chiefly for commercial purposes, which on March 13 were more than \$200,000,000 larger than four weeks earlier. Investments of the reporting banks declined further during the period.

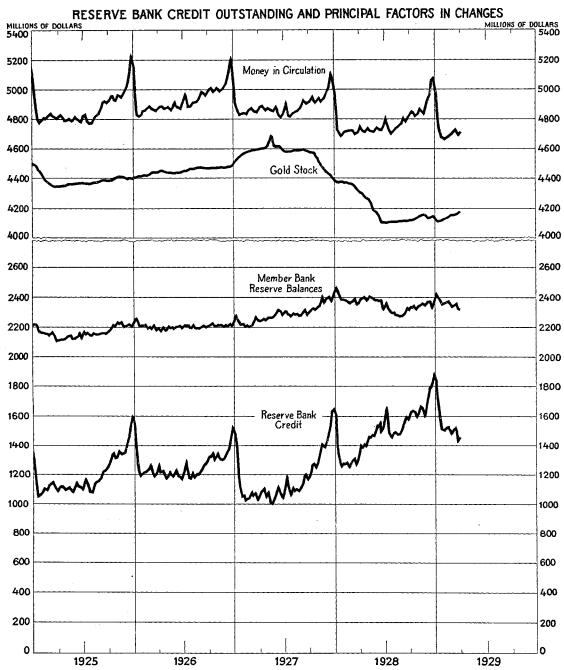
Total volume of reserve-bank credit declined somewhat between February 20 and March 20, reflecting for the most part some further gold imports from abroad. Member bank borrowing at Federal reserve banks was nearly \$80,000,000 larger on March 20 than four weeks earlier, while acceptances showed a further decline of about \$120,000,000 during the period. Security holdings showed relatively little change.

Money rates continued to advance. Rates on 4 to 6 months commercial paper rose from  $5\frac{1}{2}-5\frac{3}{4}$  to  $5\frac{3}{4}-6$  per cent and rates on 90-day bankers' acceptances increased from 5 to  $5\frac{1}{4}$  per cent on February 13 and to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on

March 21. Open-market rates for collateral

loans also increased.

# RESERVE BANK CREDIT



Based on weekly averages of daily figures; latest figures are for week ending March 30

#### RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING AND PRINCIPAL FACTORS IN CHANGES

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

		Reserve b	ank credit ou	tstanding				
Month or week		Bills and se	curities held b	y Federal r	eserve banks	Monetary	Money in	Member bank
	Total volume i	Total 2	Bills dis- counted for member banks	Bills bought	United States securities	gold stock	circulation	reserve balances
1928—January February March April May June July August September October November December 1929—January February Week ending— Feb. 23 Mar. 2 Mar. 9 Mar. 16 Mar. 23 Mar. 30 Increase or decrease of week ending Mar. 30	1, 295 1, 405 1, 472 1, 531 1, 531 1, 581 1, 682 1, 653 1, 824 1, 613 1, 502	1, 350 1, 237 1, 272 1, 371 1, 442 1, 495 1, 488 1, 440 1, 534 1, 584 1, 610 1, 766 1, 468 1, 476 1, 486 1, 442 1, 476 1, 485 1, 454 1, 389 1, 413	465 471 513 661 836 1, 019 1, 060 1, 061 1, 064 975 897 1, 013 859 889 890 955 993 916 915 1, 020	373 360 343 358 349 244 185 178 226 368 471 483 473 385 367 338 313 281 241 217	512 406 415 351 257 232 213 210 240 237 238 263 229 184 175 172 240 223 175	4, 377 4, 373 4, 335 4, 287 4, 107 4, 113 4, 118 4, 125 4, 133 4, 151 4, 142 4, 143 4, 152 4, 154 4,	4, 785 4, 709 4, 710 4, 730 4, 732 4, 736 4, 746 4, 743 4, 804 4, 836 5, 008 4, 748 4, 686 4, 768 4, 708 4,	2, 426 2, 368 2, 385 2, 386 2, 388 2, 355 2, 324 2, 274 2, 314 2, 332 2, 352 2, 367 2, 387 2, 387 2, 341 2,
compared with week ending— Mar. 23 Feb. 23 Mar. 31, 1928	+28 -24 +142	+25 -29 +125	+105 +130 +477	-24 $-151$ $-130$	$     \begin{array}{r}       -54 \\       -5 \\       -228     \end{array} $	+11 +27 -131	+10 +11 -3	-1 -23 -36

<sup>1</sup> Includes total bills and securities, amounts due from foreign banks, and reserve bank float.
2 Including "other securities" and foreign loans on gold.

#### ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN MONETARY GOLD STOCK

[End of month basis. In millions of dollars]

on no bus	uu basis	s. ти щи	HOLES OF GO	narsj	
	Gold	Increase	(+) or de		) during
Month	stock at end of month	Total	Through net gold import or export		domestic
1927—March April May June July August September October November December Total (12 mos.).  928—January February March April May June July August September September	4, 373 4, 362 4, 305 4, 266 4, 160 4, 109 4, 113 4, 123 4, 125	+11. 1 +12. 9 -1. 4 -20. 9 -17. 5 -17. 5 -17. 5 -30. 1 -89. 7 -71. 7 -112. 7 -6. 0 -11. 2 -57. 6 -38. 7 -105. 7 -51. 0 +3. 4 +10. 3 +2. 1	+10.8 +11.9 +31.7 +12.8 +8.9 +6.4 -11.5 -67.4 +6.2 -13.8 -11.1 -94.9 -91.2 -81.7 -79.9 -63.9 +.7	-1.5 -1.0 2-35.5 2-36.7 2-23.1 -2.5 -9.0 -25.0 -40.0 -8.5 -160.1 +5.5 +2.9 +35.8 +45.7 -26.5 +30.9 +50.9 -40.9 +50.9 -1.2	+1.8 +2.1 +2.4 +3.0 +6.7 +4.3 0 +3.4 +3.5 +4.2 +2.3 -3.0 +1.5 +6.2 5 -1.5 +6.7 +4.2 +2.3 +4.2 +2.3 +6.6 +3.4 +3.5 +4.2 +3.0 +3.4 +3.5 +4.2 +3.0 +4.3 +4.3 +4.3 +4.3 +4.3 +4.3 +4.3 +4.3
October November December Total (12 mos.)	4, 142 4, 128 4, 141	+17.3 -14.0 +13.2 -237.9	+13.3 +6.7 +23.3 -392.0	$\begin{array}{r} +1.2 \\ -25.0 \\ -15.7 \\ \hline +119.6 \end{array}$	+2.8 +4.3 +5.6 +34.5
1929—January February March <sup>3</sup>	4, 127 4, 153 4, 187	-14.4 +26.4 +33.9	+47.1 $+25.5$ $+22.3$	-65.0 +7.5	+3.5 +0.9 +4.1

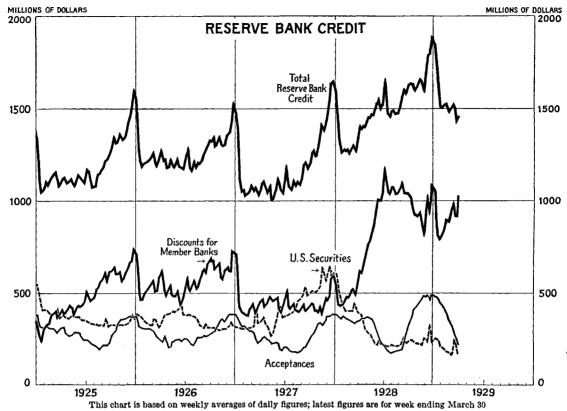
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For detailed explanation of this figure, which is derived from preceding columns, see BULLETIN for December, 1928, p. 831.
<sup>2</sup> Includes effect of earmarking operations connected with gold held abroad by Federal reserve banks.
<sup>3</sup> Preliminary.

#### GOLD MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM UNITED STATES

[In thousands of dollars]

		193	29		1928		
From or to—	Mar	ch 1	Febr	uary	January- February		
	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	
BelgiumEngland			22, 007		29, 281		
France			10		29, 281		
Germany			10	206	3	466	
Italy.				200	2	400	
Netherlands					4		
Canada	1 500		3, 266	15	42, 393	35	
Central America	1,500		82	13	151	300	
Mexico			800		1, 311	300	
Argentina			800		750		
Brazil					750		
					78		
Chile			20 71		204		
Colombia							
Ecuador			123	<b></b>	235		
Peru			204	}	377		
Uruguay							
Venezuela		520	23	300	29	700	
British India				13		62	
China and Hong				1	)		
Kong				371	<u>-</u> -	709	
Dutch East Indies.			94	520	198	520	
Japan							
Philippine Islands			190	l	352		
All other countries	2 900	2 632	23		100	13	
Total	23, 400	1, 152	26, 913	1, 425	75, 490	2, 804	

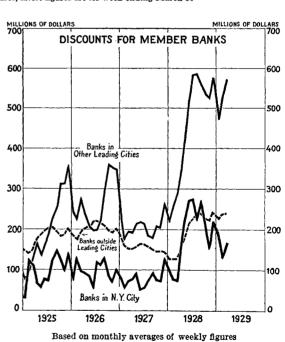
March figures are preliminary—3 customs districts: New York, St. Lawrence, and San Francisco.
 Includes all movements of unreported origin or destination.

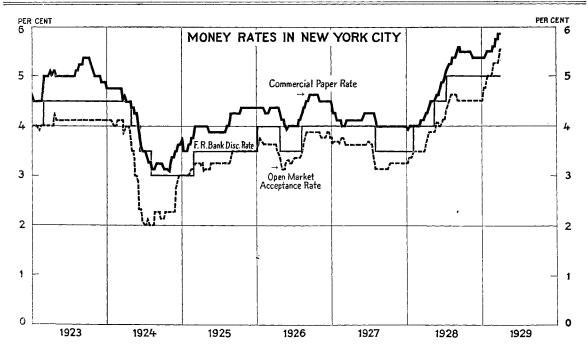


DISCOUNTS FOR MEMBER BANKS

[Monthly averages of weekly figures.	In millions of dollars]
[1.2011-15]	•

		Repo	rting mer leading	mber bar g cities	ıks in	Mem- ber
Month	All mem- ber banks	m- er	New York			banks out- side lead-
		10141	City	Total	Chi- cago	ing cities
1927—June	435 434 413 417 428 421 532 439 463 489 637 826 1,012 1,079 1,045	268 272 256 267 283 276 388 314 338 362 488 644 796 854 806 822	51 59 74 90 75 73 127 94 78 75 145 222 271 274 274 223 266	217 212 182 176 208 203 261 220 260 287 343 422 525 580 583	20 12 6 8 10 11 21 23 13 25 49 61 80 80	167 162 157 150 145 143 125 125 127 127 149 182 216 225 239
October November December 1929—January February March	960 901 1, 039 891 893 978	736 681 799 663 659 740	202 157 221 190 131 166	534 524 578 473 528 574	58 67 91 71 96 121	224 220 240 228 234 238





## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES

#### DISCOUNT RATES

[Rates on all classes and maturities of eligible paper]

Federal reserve bank	Rate in effect on Apr. 1	Date established	Previous rate
Boston New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond. Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City. Dallas San Francisco	5 5 5 5 5 5 4 1/2 5	June 7, 1928 Mar. 2, 1929	412 412 412 412 412 412 412 412

#### BUYING RATES ON ACCEPTANCES

[Buying rates at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York]

Maturity	Rate in effect on Apr. 1	Date established	Previous rate
1-15 days 16-30 days 31-45 days 46-60 days 61-90 days 91-120 days 121-180 days		Mar. 25, 1929dodododododo	1 514 1 514 1 514 1 538 1 538 514 2 558

Advanced by one-fourth of 1 per cent on Mar. 21.
 Advanced by three-eighths of 1 per cent on Mar. 21.

#### **OPEN-MARKET RATES**

RATES IN NEW YORK CITY

	Preva	iling rate	on—		ige rate a—	Averag on	
3.f4b	Prime	Prime		Call	loansi	U.S. Treas-	
Month or week	com- mercial paper, 4 to 6 months	bank- ers' accept- ances, 90 days	Time loans, 90 days 2	New	Re- newal	notes and certifi- cates, 3 to 6 months	Treas- ury bonds <sup>3</sup>
1928						( 2.02	
March	4 -41/4	31/2	41/2-43/4	4.48	4. 47	3. 23 4 5 3.30	3.30
April	414-412			5.06	5. 08	\$ 3, 62	3, 32
May June	41/2 43/4	378-418 4 -418	5 -51/2 55/8-53/4		5.70 6.32	\$ 3, 90 \$ 3, 92	3. 35 3. 40
July	5 -51/4	416-436	6	6.06	6.05	4.12	3.50
August	514-51/2	45%	6 -61/2	6. 91	6.87	4.36	3.56
September	51/2-53/4	41/2	612-712	7.40	7. 26	4. 57 4. 57	3.54
October	51/2	41/2	7 -71/4	7. 12	6. 98	4.70	3.55
November	514-51/2	432	678-7	6, 86	6. 67	{ 4. 26 4. 24	3.48
December	534-532	414	7 -73/4	8. 86	8.60	4.35	3.53
1929						ſ 44.66	Ι.
January	514-51/2	, .	734	6.94	7.05	4.63	<b>3</b> . 59
February March Week ending—	$5\frac{5}{2}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$	5 -51/4 51/4-51/2	7½- <b>7¾</b> 7¾-8	*7.47 9.80	7.06 9.10	4.64 4.79	3. 66 3. 76
Mar. 2	51/2-53/4	51/4	73/4	8. 65	7.70	4.67	3.70
Mar. 19	534	51/4	734	9.80	8.80	4.71	3. 73
Mar. 16 Mar. 23	5 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> -6	$5\frac{1}{4}$	73/4-8 8	7.32 8.97	7. 40 8. 40	4.82 4.80	3.80 3.77
Mar. 30	534-6	51/2-55/8	8	14. 40	12.75	4.88	3, 78

1 Stock exchange call loans; new and renewal rates.
2 Stock exchange 90-day time loans.
3 issues—334, 4, and 444 per cent; yields calculated on basis of last redemption dates—1956, 1954, and 1952.
4 Change of issues on which yield is computed.
5 Maturities of 6 to 9 months.
6 Revised.

NOTE.—Rates on prime bankers' acceptances. Higher rates may be charged for other classes of bills.

# PREVAILING RATES CHARGED CUSTOMERS BY BANKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

The rates shown are those at which the bulk of the loans of each class were made by representative banks during the week ending with the 15th of the month. Rates reported by about 200 banks with loans exceeding \$7,500,000,000.

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CITIES

Month	Boston	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
					F	rime com	nercial loa	ns				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1928—March April May June June July August September October November December 1929—January February March	4)4-4)2 - 4)4-434 434-5 - 6 - 5)4-5)6 - 5)4-6 - 5)4-6 - 5)4-6 - 5)4-6 - 5)4-6 - 5)4-6	4¼-4½-4 4½-5 4¾-5 5-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½-5½	4½-4¾4 4½-4¾4 4½-5 4¾-5¼-5 5¼-5½-5 5½-5¾ 5½-5 5½-5 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6	434-6 432-6 434-6 434-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6	5 434-5 534-534 534-534 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-534	414-6 414-6 414-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6	4\4-5 4\5-5 4\5-5 4\5-5 5-5\6 5\4-5\6 5\4-5\6 5\4-5\6 5\6-5 5\6-6 5\6-6	51/2-53/4 51/2-53/4	4½-5½ 4½-5 4¾-5½ 4¾-5½ 5-6 5¼-5½ 5½-5 5¼-5½ 5½-6 5¾-6 5¾-6 5¾-6 5¾-6		414-6 412-6 434-6 5 -6 434-6 5 -6 512-6 512-6 512-6 512-6 512-6 512-7	412-5 412-6 412-5 412-5 412-5 412-5 412-5 412-5 412-5 412-5 512-6 512-6 512-6
				Loa	ns secured	by prime	stock-excl	ange collat	eral	!		<u> </u>
1928—September October November December 1929—January February March	534-6 534-6 6 -61/2 6 -61/2	512-6 512-6 512-6 512-6 512-6 512-6 6	5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6	514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6	5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5¾-6 5¾-6 6 5½-6	5½-6½ 5½-7 5½-7 5½-7 5½-7 5½-7 5½-7	514-614 6 -614 6 -614 6 -7 6 -7 6 -7 6 -7	51/2-6	534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6 534-6	5 -6 5 -6 5 -6 5 -6 514-6 514-6 514-6	6 -7 6 -7 6 -8 6 -7 6 -7 6 -8 6 -8	5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6
					Loans s	ecured by	warehous	receipts				
1928—September October November December 1929—January February March	5 -6 6	5\\\2-6 5\\\2-6 5\\\2-6 5\\\2-6 5\\\4-6 5\\\4-6 5\\\4-6 5\\\4-6 5\\\4-6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6	51/4-6 51/2-6 51/2-6 51/2-6 51/2-6 51/2-6 51/2-6	512-6 512-6 512-6 6 512-6 512-6 512-6 534-6	5)4-6 5)4-5)4 5)4-534 5)4-534 5)4-534 5)4-6	514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6 514-6	51/2-6 51/3-6 6 -7 6 -7 6 6	6 6 6 6 6
						Interba	nk loans					
1928—September October November December 1929—January February March	51/2-6 51/2-6 51/2-6	512-6 512-6 512-6 5-6 512-6 512-6 512-6	5½ 5½-5¾ 5½-5¾ 5½ 5½ 5½-6 5½-6	514-6 514-6 514-6	51/2-53/4 51/2-6 51/2-53/4 53/4	5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6	5 -51/2 5 -6 51/2-6 51/2-6 51/2-6 51/2-6	51/2-6	5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5¾-6 5¾-6 5½-6 5¾-6	5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6 5½-6	5 -51/2 5 -6 5 -6 5 -51/2 6 5 -6	5 ~6 5 ~6

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BRANCH CITIES

	Prime	commercia	l loans		ecured by xchange co		Loans se	cured by w receipts	arehouse	In	terbank los	ins
City	January, 1929	Febru- ary, 1929	March, 1929	January, 1929	Febru- ary, 1929	March, 1929	January, 1929	Febru- ary, 1929	March, 1929	January, 1929	Febru- ary, 1929	March, 1929
Buffalo Cincinnati Pittsburgh Baltimore Charlotte Birmingham Jacksonville Nashville Nashville New Orleans Detroit Little Rock Louisville Helena Denver Oklahoma City Omaha El Paso Houston San Antonio Los Angeles Portland Salt Lake City Seattle Spokane	51½-6 51½-6 51½-6 5 -6 5 -6 51½-6 51½-6 51½-6 8 5 -6 51½-6 8 5 -6 51½-6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	5\\\ 2-6 5\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5½-6 4¾-6 6 8 5½-7 6	5\\\ 2-6 6 -7 5\\\\ 2-6 6 -7 5\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5½-6 6 -7 6 8 6 -6½ 6 -7 6 -8 5 -6 6 -8 6 -7 6 -8 6 -8 6 -6½	6 -6½ 6 -7 6 8 6 -7 6 7 6 -7 6 -8 5½-6 6 -8 6 -7 6 -6½	6 -7 6 -8 6 -8 6 -7 612-7 7 -8 6 -8 6 -7	6 -7 6 6 6 -7 51/2-8 51/2-8 51/2-7 6 6 -8 6 -7 7 -8 6 -8 6 -7 7 -8 6 -7 6 -7	6 -7 -6 -8 -8 -7 -7 -8 6 -8 -7 -7 -8 6 -7 -7 -7 -7	6 5   2-6 5   -6 5   2-6 5   2-6 5   2-6 5   2-6 5   2-6 5   2-6 5   2-6 6   3-8 6   -6 6   2-8 6   6 6   6	6 -8 6 -6½ 6 6	6 -8

# MEMBER BANK CREDIT

# REPORTING MEMBER BANKS (REVISED SERIES) [Monthly averages of weekly figures. In millions of dollars]

			Loans	and invest	tments			Į	)		[	1	
3541			Loans		I	nvestmen	ts	Reserve	Cash	Net	Time	Govern-	Borrow- ings at
Month	Total	Total	On securi- ties	All other	Total	U.S. securi- ties	Other securi- ties	Federal reserve banks	in vault	demand deposits	deposits	ment deposits	Federal reserve banks
Total: 1927—March	19, 989	14, 536	5, 867	8, 670	5, 453	2, 518	2, 935 2, 939	1,665	260	13, 034	5, 989	231	268
A pril May June July A ugust	20, 068 20, 273 20, 506	14, 564 14, 666 14, 849	5, 930 6, 017 6, 220	8, 634 8, 649 8, 628	5, 504 5, 608 5, 658	2, 565 2, 637 2, 591	2, 939 2, 971 3, 067	1, 653 1, 691 1, 744	263 260 261	13, 033 13, 179 13, 414	6, 021 6, 113 6, 163	221 118 138	270 302 268
July August	20, 404 20, 357	14, 781 14, 825	6, 191 6, 201	8, 590 8, 624	5, 623 5, 531	2, 553 2, 502	3, 069 3, 029	1, 690 1, 702	265 252	13, 306 13, 276	6, 177 6, 228	108 52	272 256
October	20, 918	15, 066 15, 258	6, 298 6, 403	8, 768 8, 855	5, 587 5, 660	2, 546 2, 617	3, 041 3, 043	1, 703 1, 719	264 265	13, 340 13, 412	6, 269 6, 345	180 280	267 283
Novembe December 1928—January	21, 328	15, 308 15, 396 15, 441	6, 492 6, 676 6, 811	8, 816 8, 720 8, 631	5, 804 5, 932 6, 052	2,710 2,820 2,933	3, 094 3, 111 3, 119	1,761 1,781 1,799	272 314 270	13, 703 13, 872 13, 982	6, 409 6, 419 6, 560	147 99 115	276 388 314
February March	21, 315	15, 223 15, 370	6, 606 6, 586	8, 617 8, 784	6, 091 6, 133	2, 991 2, 969	3, 100 3, 164	1,758 1,726	246 245	13, 673 13, 579	6, 613 6, 689	45 146	338 362
April May June	21, 944	15, 805 15, 960	6, 924 7, 075	8, 880 8, 884	6, 140 6, 188	2, 988 3, 016	3, 152 3, 172	1, 783 1, 771	244 243	13, 814 13, 760	6, 762 6, 892	198 61	488 644
July July Angust	22, 063 22, 006 21, 809	15, 871 15, 892 15, 825	6, 962 6, 955 6, 816	8, 909 8, 937 9, 009	6, 193 6, 114 5, 984	3, 020 2, 986 2, 940	3, 173 3, 129 3, 044	1,740 1,723 1,672	248 248 241	13, 450 13, 246 12, 902	6, 923 6, 861 6, 831	103 113 178	796 854 806
July August Septembe October_	r. 21, 871 21, 938	15, 898 16, 003	6, 840 6, 874	9, 059 9, 130	5, 973 5, 934	2, 981 3, 024	2, 991 2, 910	1, 699 1, 707	248 253 264	13, 049 13, 216 13, 369	6, 831 6, 843	133 126	822 736
Decembe	22, 189	16, 096 16, 253	7, 082 7, 198	9, 014 9, 055	5, 888 5, 936	2, 988 3, 013	2, 900 2, 924	1,714 1,748	299	13, 369 13, 399 13, 593	6, 848 6, 842	73 117	681 799
1929—January. February March	22, 263	16, 300 16, 260 16, 491	7, 504 7, 522 7, 580	8, 796 8, 737 8, 911	6, 021 6, 004 5, 981	3, 079 3, 074 3, 073	2, 942 2, 930 2, 908	1,777 1,746 1,715	259 249 240	13, 593 13, 391 13, 286	6, 894 6, 879 6, 839	107 43 155	681 799 663 659 740
New York City: 1927—March	6, 240	4, 508	2, 097	2, 411	1,732	909	823	710	56	5, 068	929	66	
April May June	6, 423	4, 556 4, 612 4, 747	2, 156 2, 201 2, 326	2, 399 2, 411 2, 422	1,758 1,812 1,829	922 968 943	835 844 886	688 720 776	57 58 57	5, 066 5, 179 5, 390	950 956 1,010	64 34 22	73 78 90 51 59 74 90 75 73 127 94 78
July August	6, 481	4, 696 4, 718	2, 281	2, 414 2, 442	1, 785 1, 735	893 887	892 848	728 724	58 55	5, 265 5, 213	992 1,010	12 6	59 74
Septembe October	r. 6, 575 6, 642	4, 875 4, 966	2, 275 2, 313 2, 370	2, 562 2, 596	1, 700 1, 676	887 886	813 790	726 728	58 59	5, 224 5, 255	1,004 1,015	64 103	90 75
Novembe Decembe 1928—January	6.906	5, 039 5, 114 5, 180	2, 465 2, 605 2, 710	2, 574 2, 509 2, 470	1, 736 1, 792 1, 860	935 986 1,048	801 807 813	768 769 781	62 73 58	5, 430 5, 570 5, 633	1, 055 1, 034 1, 099	43 29 34	73 127
February	6,871	4, 983 5, 014	2 527	2, 456 2, 565	1, 888 1, 904	1,089	799 823	754 738	52 51	5, 471 5, 467	1,093 1,080	14 44	78 75
March April May	7, 282	5, 303 5, 408	2, 449 2, 675 2, 787	2, 628 2, 621	1, 849 1, 874	1, 056 1, 075	793 799	777 767	51 51	5, 607 5, 566	1, 120 1, 193	59 18	145 222 271
June July Angust	7, 166 7, 170 6, 962	5, 248 5, 270 5, 186	2, 613 2, 626 2, 518	2,635 2,644 2,668	1, 918 1, 900 1, 777	1, 103 1, 105 1, 015	814 795 762	749 730 705	53 55 52	5, 379 5, 273 5, 061	1, 210 1, 174 1, 161	30 32 32	271 274 223
July August Septembe October_	r. 7, 022 7, 013	5, 221 5, 209	2, 544 2, 559	2,678 2,650	1,801 1,803	1, 053 1, 092	748 711	716 720	53 54	5, 092 5, 152	1, 175 1, 206	32 32 37	266 202
Decembe	7, 152	5, 255 5, 339	2, 694 2, 747	2, 562 2, 592	1,800 1,812	1, 085 1, 091	715 721	721 752	58 67	5, 264 5, 305	1, 208 1, 198	22 32	157 221 190
1929—January _ February March	7, 190	5, 378 5, 306 5, 424	2, 904 2, 820 2, 823	2, 473 2, 486 2, 601	1,884 1,885 1,872	1, 131 1, 128 1, 107	753 757 765	770 756 736	58 58 54	5, 419 5, 303 5, 272	1, 199 1, 184 1, 170	29 12 65	131 166
Other leading cities 1927—March	13, 749	10,028	3, 769		3, 721	1,609	2, 112	955	203	7, 966	5, 060	165	195
April May June	13, 850	10, 008 10, 054 10, 101	3, 774 3, 816 3, 895	6, 259 6, 234 6, 238 6, 206 6, 176	3, 746 3, 796 3, 829	1, 643 1, 669 1, 648	2, 103 2, 127 2, 181	965 970 968	206 202 204	7, 967 8, 000 8, 024	5, 071 5, 157 5, 153	157 84 116	192 212 217
July August_	13, 923	10, 086	3, 910 3, 926	6, 176 6, 182	3, 838 3, 796	1, 661 1, 616	2, 177 2, 181	961 978 977	207 197	8, 041 8, 063	5, 185 5, 218	96 47	212 182
Septembe October	r. 14,079 14,276	10, 191 10, 292	3, 984 4, 034	6, 182 6, 207 6, 259 6, 242	3, 887 3, 984	1,659 1,730	2, 229 2, 253	991	206 206	8, 115 8, 157 8, 272	5, 266 5, 330 5, 354	116 177	176 208 203
Novembe Decembe 1928—January	r. 14,422	10, 269 10, 282 10, 261	4, 028 4, 071 4, 100	6, 212 6, 161	4, 068 4, 140 4, 191	1,775 1,835 1,885	2, 293 2, 305 2, 306	993 1, 012 1, 018	211 240 212	8, 301 8, 349	5, 385 5, 460	105 70 80	261 261 220
February March	14, 443	10, 240 10, 356	4, 079 4, 137	6, 161 6, 219	4, 203 4, 229	1, 902 1, 887	2, 301 2, 341 2, 359	1,004 988	194 194	8, 202 8, 111	5, 519 5, 609	31 102	260 287
April May	14, 865	10, 502	4, 249 4, 288	6, 252 6, 263	4, 291 4, 313	1, 932 1, 941	2,373	1,006 1,004	193 192	8, 207 8, 194	5, 642 5, 699	139 43 74	343 422
June July August	14, 897 14, 837 14, 846	10, 623 10, 622 10, 639	4, 349 4, 330 4, 298	6, 274 6, 293 6, 341	4, 275 4, 214 4, 207	1, 917 1, 881 1, 925	2, 358 2, 334 2, 283	991 993 967	196 194 189	8, 194 8, 071 7, 973 7, 840	5,713 5,687 5,670	80 146	525 580 583 556
Septembe October.	r. 14, 849 14, 925	10, 677 10, 794	4, 296 4, 314	6, 381	4, 172 4, 131	1,929 1,932	2, 244 2, 199	984 987	195 199	7, 957 8, 064	5, 656 5, 636	101 89	534
Novembe Decembe	r. 14,928 r. 15,037	10, 840 10, 913	4, 388 4, 450	6, 452 6, 463	4, 087 4, 124	1,902 1,921	2, 185 2, 202	993 996	205 232	8, 105 8, 094	5, 640 5, 644	51 85	524 578 473
1929—January February March	15, 073	10, 922 10, 954 11, 067	4, 600 4, 702 4, 756	6, 323 6, 251 6, 310	4, 136 4, 119 4, 109	1,948 1,946 1,966	2, 188 2, 173 2, 143	1,007 990 979	201 191 186	8, 174 8, 088 8, 014	5, 696 5, 695 5, 669	78 31 90	528 574

# BANKERS' BALANCES OF REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES

[Monthly averages of weekly figures. In millions of dollars]

	1.	Monthly	average	s of week	ly ngure	s. in m	illions of	dollarsi					
		27					Other	leading o	eities				
,	Total New York City	Total	Boston	Phila- delphia	Pitts- burgh	Cleve- land	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Min- neapolis	Kansas City	San Fran- cisco	All other	
Due to banks:  1927—March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December. 1928—January. February March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December. 1929—January. February. February. March. Due from banks: 1927—March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December. 1929—January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December. 1928—January. February. February. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December. 1928—January. February. March. April.	3, 152 3, 070 3, 010 3, 080 3, 155 3, 246 3, 484 3, 374 3, 040 3, 011 4, 168 1, 169 1, 169 1, 142 1, 123 1, 187 1, 148 1, 188 1,	988 984 947 981 971 964 978 1, 006 1, 105 1, 046 1, 105 1, 089 1, 089 1, 089 1, 089 1, 089 1, 098 1, 098 1, 098 1, 098 949 956 1, 012 949 916 100 107 102 95 95 95 111 104 105 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	2, 164 2, 116 2, 082 2, 115 2, 127 2, 212 2, 177 2, 240 3, 2, 276 2, 276 2, 276 2, 276 2, 154 1, 964 1, 979 1, 059 2, 065 2, 065 2, 065 2, 065 2, 065 1, 062 1, 068 1, 068 1, 068 1, 068 1, 068 1, 136 1, 136	120. 6 126. 2 118. 3 121. 1 139. 7 132. 1 122. 4 127. 8 130. 7 147. 5 129. 9 123. 3 130. 8 120. 2 101. 7 109. 9 114. 2 101. 7 100. 8 97. 0 41. 0 48. 2 45. 8 45. 9 44. 1 43. 1 52. 6 45. 2 52. 3 41. 2 52. 3 41. 2 52. 3 42. 8 45. 9 44. 1 43. 1 52. 6 45. 9 42. 2 52. 3 41. 2 52. 3 68. 7 42. 2 52. 3 68. 0 48. 2 49. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40. 40	delphia  172. 5 170. 6 169. 1 170. 6 169. 1 167. 9 108. 6 172. 9 173. 5 168. 0 204. 2 192. 4 188. 2 184. 2 164. 0 172. 2 164. 0 172. 2 164. 0 172. 2 164. 0 172. 2 165. 4 50. 7 52. 3 60. 9 65. 7 52. 3 50. 8 57. 8	128. 8 124. 3 121. 3 125. 0 128. 5 127. 3 130. 8 132. 9 131. 2 131. 3 132. 2 118. 4 118. 5 112. 2 101. 8 101. 1 1 99. 2 101. 3 104. 7 100. 5 99. 4 3 92. 6 43. 2 36. 8 4 40. 9 36. 1 39. 7 38. 3 3 36. 7 38. 3 3 36. 7 34. 6 32. 7 32. 3	54. 0 55. 6 55. 1 56. 1 56. 1 60. 3 60. 4 61. 2 63. 1 62. 9 61. 2 59. 1 58. 8 59. 5 58. 8 59. 5 56. 9 22. 3 22. 9 24. 2 24. 3 22. 3 22. 4 9 24. 3 22. 3 22. 4 9 23. 1 23. 9	374. 1 364. 8 374. 4 363. 9 372. 0 376. 8 379. 8 375. 0 379. 8 375. 0 379. 8 375. 0 379. 8 375. 0 379. 8 381. 7 357. 7 357. 7 357. 7 352. 6 335. 2 339. 2 331. 0 323. 5 341. 9 151. 8 173. 9 154. 8 173. 9 154. 8 173. 9 154. 8 174. 9 175. 7 175. 8 175. 8 17	87. 0 1 81. 8 81. 8 81. 8 81. 9 78. 6 78. 7 78. 9 86. 4 88. 5 9 77. 9 77. 2 78. 6 81. 4 74. 0 75. 7 72. 2 29. 9 28. 2 27. 3 26. 5 27. 0 6 27. 0 6 33. 6 1 36. 6 9 29. 9 9 29. 9	53. 6 50. 9 47. 5 57. 6 63. 8 62. 3 58. 4 157. 1 58. 1 1 52. 8 1 50. 9 47. 4 2 56. 2 54. 1 51. 9 50. 9 53. 8 19. 8 19. 6 19. 7 19. 8 21. 7 29. 3 24. 5 20. 5 21. 0 18. 8 19. 7 17. 4	90. 3 86. 7 82. 6 82. 6 82. 7 91. 8 91. 2 9 89. 4 88. 1 92. 9 92. 9 89. 4 88. 5 80. 3 80. 6 80. 5 80. 3 80. 6 80. 5 80. 3 80. 6 80.	Francisco  104. 1 94. 9 98. 4 99. 9 107. 4 105. 7 110. 1 127. 9 126. 3 117. 7 114. 5 117. 1 114. 1 196. 6 101. 3 100. 8 99. 8 87. 4 92. 3 54. 4 92. 3 55. 55. 3 55. 3 55. 3 55. 3 56. 8 56. 8 66. 8 66. 8 66. 8 66. 8 66. 8	978. 3 951. 1 930. 6 907. 2 928. 4 951. 4 951. 4 995. 0 1, 033. 9 1, 069. 0 1, 058. 7 942. 5 859. 5 942. 5 942. 5 969. 9 947. 5 969. 9 969. 3 610. 3 624. 3 660. 2 661. 7 662. 1 663. 5 671. 5
May. June July August September October November December 1929—January February March	1, 152 1, 116 1, 129 1, 046 1, 142 1, 170 1, 200 1, 180 1, 217 1, 156 1, 161	115 104 102 88 102 100 108 110 115 96	1,037 1,012 1,027 958 1,040 1,070 1,092 1,070 1,102 1,060 1,051	40. 1 37. 1 41. 9 34. 6 34. 5 37. 8 38. 3 36. 9 37. 6 38. 2	56. 7 53. 5 53. 3 50. 7 51. 5 56. 5 57. 0 55. 2 59. 2 59. 8 51. 9	31. 0 29. 3 31. 0 33. 2 37. 0 34. 9 36. 6 35. 7 36. 8 37. 2	23. 6 22. 7 25. 1 23. 6 24. 1 24. 4 22. 9 24. 6 25. 8 27. 1 24. 6	173. 8 169. 0 162. 0 151. 4 165. 4 161. 4 155. 8 156. 3 162. 4 161. 7	28. 7 27. 2 25. 8 25. 3 25. 3 26. 8 29. 3 29. 0 28. 6 25. 1 25. 2	20. 7 19. 8 23. 8 19. 1 21. 0 24. 0 25. 6 23. 9 21. 3 19. 4	30. 1 30. 5 34. 5 33. 5 35. 6 32. 8 29. 8 32. 3 33. 0 28. 4 28. 1	55. 9 58. 5 54. 6 49. 0 55. 8 53. 3 54. 0 55. 7 52. 3 49. 8	577. 2 564. 3 574. 3 538. 0 589. 8 617. 5 635. 9 622. 1 645. 3 618. 3

# BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES AND COMMERCIAL PAPER OUTSTANDING

[In millions of dollars]

77-3-644	Total outstanding				· B	ankers' ac	ceptances	1	Commercial paper *			
End of month	1926	1927	1928	1929	1926	1927	1928	1929	1926	1927	1928	1929
January February March April May June July August September October November December	1, 442 1, 422 1, 414 1, 384 1, 353 1, 274 1, 255 1, 221 1, 226 1, 275 1, 292 1, 281	1, 325 1, 362 1, 415 1, 410 1, 357 1, 330 1, 310 1, 373 1, 464 1, 586 1, 632 1, 632	1, 635 1, 623 1, 655 1, 642 1, 582 1, 529 1, 461 1, 410 1, 434 1, 550 1, 621 1, 667		788 767 746 721 685 622 600 583 614 682 726	774 785 809 811 775 751 741 782 864 975 1,029	1, 058 1, 056 1, 085 1, 071 1, 041 1, 026 978 952 1, 004 1, 123 1, 200	<b></b> -	654 655 668 663 668 652 655 638 612 593 566 526	551 577 606 599 582 579 569 591 600 611 603 555	577 567 570 571 541 503 483 458 430 427 421	407

Figures collected and compiled by American Acceptance Council.
 Paper maturing within 7 months. Figures reported by about 24 dealers to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

# **BROKERS' LOANS**

# BROKERS' BORROWINGS ON COLLATERAL, IN NEW YORK CITY, REPORTED BY THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

[Net borrowings. In millions of dollars]

	On de	mand and or	time		On demand			On time	
Date	Total	From New York banks and trust com- panies	From private banks, brokers, foreign banking agencies, etc.	Total	From New York banks and trust com- panies	From private banks, brokers, foreign banking agencies, etc.	Total	From New York banks and trust com- panies	From private banks, brokers, foreign banking agencies, etc.
1927—Feb. 28.  Mar. 31.  Apr. 30.  May 31.  June 30.  July 30.  Aug. 31.  Sept. 30.  Oct. 31.  Nov. 30.  Dec. 31.  1928—Jan. 31.  Feb. 29.  Mar. 31.  Apr. 30.  May 31.  June 30.  July 31.  Aug. 31.  Sept. 29.  Oct. 31.  Nov. 30.  Dec. 31.	3, 642 3, 674 3, 915 3, 946 4, 092 4, 433 4, 420 4, 323	2, 757 2, 790 2, 865 2, 968 3, 065 3, 145 3, 170 3, 340 3, 363 3, 519 3, 812 3, 802 4, 169 4, 169 4, 169 4, 260 4, 260 4, 260 4, 260 4, 404 4, 5, 412 5, 664 5, 664 5, 619	499 500 476 490 504 497 504 575 583 621 615 585 693 707 773 687 791 866 886 886 979 1,039	2, 475 2, 505 2, 541 2, 674 2, 757 2, 765 2, 746 3, 023 3, 134 3, 481 3, 580 4, 070 4, 070 3, 739 4, 070 4, 090 4, 690 5, 116 5, 722 5, 983 5, 948	2, 085 2, 112 2, 146 2, 254 2, 346 2, 343 2, 330 2, 539 2, 549 2, 675 2, 963 2, 882 2, 807 3, 016 3, 201 3, 455 3, 122 3, 183 3, 420 3, 939 4, 360 4, 771 4, 810 5, 043 5, 043 5, 031	391 393 395 420 441 441 415 479 475 518 511 488 554 619 585 674 7751 7751 7751 7751 7751 7751 7751 77	781 785 800 784 812 877 928 897 923 958 952 1,027 1,028 1,060 1,169 1,204 1,157 1,070 958 824 764 777 7117	. 673 679 719 713 749 802 840 801 814 844 844 923 931 1,045 1,113 1,046 641 967 840 709 634 641 591 622	108. 4 106. 6 81. 4 70. 5 63. 5 75. 5 88. 8 95. 8 108. 5 113. 4 104. 2 97. 7 128. 8 100. 8 110. 3 110. 5 117. 3 115. 6 129. 9 136. 1 126. 2 132. 0 145. 9

## LOANS TO BROKERS AND DEALERS IN SECURITIES MADE BY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN NEW YORK CITY

[In millions of dollars. Monthly data are averages of weekly figures]

	Γ	Demand and	i time loar	18		Deman	d loans	. 1		Time	loans		
Month or date	Total	For own account	For account of out-of-town banks	For account of others	Total	For own account	For account of out-of-town banks	For account of others	Total	For own account	For account of out-of-town banks	For account of others	
1927—March. April. May June July August. September. October November. 1928—January March. April. May June July August. September. October November. 1929—January February March. April. May June July August. September. October November. 1929—January February March. Mar. Mar. Mar. 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 20	2, 816 2, 866 2, 933 3, 115 3, 096 3, 181 3, 261 3, 441 3, 621 4, 062 4, 414 4, 360 4, 232 4, 414 4, 701 5, 102 5, 555 5, 679 5, 647 5, 647 5, 793 5, 649	901 929 936 1,077 1,032 1,048 1,061 1,103 1,175 1,282 1,342 1,167 1,064 1,193 1,272 1,048 929 933 331 1,105 1,114 1,173 1,071 1,071	1, 091 1, 131 1, 191 1, 180 1, 188 1, 225 1, 285 1, 326 1, 326 1, 470 1, 500 1, 616 1, 628 1, 543 1, 523 1, 749 1, 760 1, 817 1, 729 1, 707 1, 761 1, 768 1, 768 1, 768 1, 768 1, 768 1, 768 1, 768 1, 768	824 806 805 858 877 903 916 962 990 1, 117 1, 247 1, 252 1, 514 1, 760 1, 881 1, 924 2, 048 2, 319 2, 434 2, 656 2, 879 2, 882 2, 934 2, 934	2, 154 2, 190 2, 2190 2, 385 2, 386 2, 463 2, 632 2, 782 2, 782 3, 368 4, 871 1, 2, 662 3, 368 4, 623 4, 483 4, 623 4, 483 4, 623 4, 483 4, 623 5, 207 5, 142 5, 207 5, 142 5, 207 5, 20	615 642 639 772 705 726 7777 820 879 948 820 741 843 885 687 614 590 6774 744 895 901 908 886 886 886 893 927 823 920 909	805 830 861 851 857 849 902 902 981 1,084 1,084 1,136 1,204 1,136 1,136 1,559 1,559 1,586 1,630 1,590 1,590 1,590	734 718 719 762 774 791 795 841 853 863 863 867 1, 075 1, 456 1, 591 1, 456 1, 591 1, 677 1, 825 2, 030 2, 136 2, 234 2, 450 2, 724 2, 687 2, 782 2, 782 2, 782 2, 782 2, 752	661 677 714 714 730 760 815 799 889 863 913 900 940 1, 045 1, 051 1, 025 880 733 618 618 570 570 572 549 472	285 287 297 306 327 322 284 283 296 334 350 347 323 355 361 315 212 213 205 196 177 190 181 171	286 301 330 328 330 376 394 387 417 413 413 425 407 347 276 213 190 174 168 167 140 141 133	89, 9 88, 4 86, 4 95, 8 102, 9 116, 4 120, 5 121, 4 138, 7 132, 3 126, 8 150, 0 162, 9 177, 3 229, 1 265, 2 290, 2 294, 1 223, 3 218, 0 182, 9 199, 2 206, 4 155, 2 167 168 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Corrected.

<sup>41603 - 29 - - 3</sup> 

# COMMODITY PRICES, SECURITY PRICES, AND SECURITY ISSUES

# WHOLESALE PRICES, BY COMMODITY GROUPS 1

[1926 = 100]

Month	All com- modities	Farm products	Foods	Hides and leather products	Textile products	Fuel and lighting	Metals and metal products	Building materials	Chemi- cals and drugs	House- furnish- ing goods	Miscel- laneous	Nonagri- cultural commod- ities
1927—December. 1928—January February March April May June July August September October November December 1929—January February	96. 3 96. 4 96. 0 97. 4 98. 6 97. 6 98. 3 98. 9 100. 1 97. 8 96. 7	104. 4 106. 1 104. 5 103. 5 107. 6 109. 8 106. 7 107. 0 108. 8 103. 5 101. 6 103. 6 103. 6	100. 7 98. 5 98. 7 98. 0 99. 5 101. 2 100. 3 104. 1 106. 9 102. 3 100. 1 98. 0 98. 8 98. 1	116. 9 121. 0 124. 1 124. 0 126. 7 126. 3 123. 7 124. 2 121. 0 120. 7 117. 5 115. 5 115. 7 113. 6 109. 0	97. 2 96. 7 96. 6 96. 5 96. 6 96. 3 96. 3 95. 6 96. 1 96. 1 96. 1	82. 5 80. 8 81. 2 80. 8 80. 8 81. 8 82. 1 82. 8 84. 6 85. 1 84. 9 84. 4 83. 5 82. 5 81. 3	98. 4 98. 1 98. 3 98. 4 98. 6 98. 6 98. 7 98. 6 100. 4 100. 2 101. 7 102. 6 104. 4	90. 4 90. 8 91. 0 91. 0 92. 5 93. 5 93. 9 94. 6 94. 6 94. 6 95. 0 96. 0 96. 0 97. 5	97. 2 96. 3 95. 8 95. 8 95. 8 94. 9 94. 7 95. 6 96. 1 96. 1 96. 1	98. 8 98. 6 98. 4 98. 3 97. 9 97. 9 96. 9 97. 2 97. 2 97. 2 97. 5 96. 4 96. 6	89. 0 89. 0 87. 3 86. 8 84. 9 85. 1 82. 2 80. 8 79. 3 79. 3 79. 3 80. 0 80. 1 80. 5 80. 4	94. 8 93. 7 94. 2 94. 0 94. 7 95. 6 95. 2 95. 9 96. 7 97. 8 96. 4 94. 8 94. 3

<sup>1</sup> Index of Bureau of Labor Statistics.

#### PRICES OF FARM PRODUCTS AT THE FARM 1

[August, 1909-July, 1914=100]

Month	30 com- mod- ities	Grains	Fruit and vege- tables	Meat animals	Dairy and poultry prod- ucts	Cotton and cotton- seed	Un- classi- fied
1928 January	137	125	144	138	154	152	91
February	135	128	153	139	144	141	90
March	137	136	174	139	137	147	89
April	140	144	179	142	134	154	85
May	148	160	181	151	134	166	86
June	145	152	168	150	132	162	87
July	145	142	156	157	134	170	88
	139	120	137	162	136	153	87
September.	141	117	127	174	145	142	85
October	137	116	114	160	150	147	83
November.	134	110	109	150	155	146	86
December.	134	112	108	143	159	148	90
1929							
January	133	115	109	146	149	148	92
February	136	123	111	150	148	149	91
March	140	124	112	160	144	155	90

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Index numbers of Department of Agriculture.

#### FOREIGN CAPITAL ISSUES

[In millions of dollars]

	Febr	narv.	Ja	nuary-1	Februar	У	
Class of issue	19		19	29	192	28	
	Gov- ern- ment	Corporate	Gov- ern- ment	Cor- po- rate	Gov- ern- ment	Cor- po- rate	
Total	23. 3	19. 1	46. 6	30. 2	210. 1	88.8	
New issue Europe Canada and Newfound-	20. 0 18. 6	17. 1 9. 3	40. 1 26. 6	28. 2 12. 3	135. 1 52. 8	78. 1 50. 0	
landLatin AmericaUnited States insular pos-	.3	2.1	12. 0	8. 4 1. 8	13. 3 61. 5	16. 6 2. 5	
sessions	1. 2	5, 8	1. 5	5.8	1.0 6.5	9. 0	
Refunding issues	3. 3	2.0	6.5	2. 0	75.0	10.7	
Total Government and corporate	42	. 4	76	. 8	298. 9		

# SECURITY PRICES

	Com	ımon stock	s 1 (1926=	100)	Bonds:
Month or week	408 stocks combined	340 indus- trials	33 rails	35 public utilities	Average price of 40 issues
1927—November	129. 6	131. 3	124. 9	125. 6	98, 98
December	133, 1	135, 5	126.8	127. 2	99. 23
1928—January	134. 4	137.4	125. 3	129. 5	99. 38
February	132. 3	134. 8	121.6	130. 9	99. 3
March	137. 9	141.1	125. 9	134. 4	99. 20
April		149. 5	130. 7	142. 5	99. 18
May	152. 1	154. 9	133. 2	155. 3	98.79
June	145. 3	148. 2	126, 7	148. 1	97. 3
July	144. 2	147.8	124, 6	145.3	96. 50
August	148. 3	152.6	126. 5	147. 9	95. 8
September		161. 6	129. 7	155. 2	96. 4
October	159. 1	166. 2	128. 2	154. 5	96. 5
November	169. 2	177. 1	133. 7	165. 5	96. 90
December	172. 9	180. 0	135. 9	174. 7	96. 2
1929—January	183.6	191.4	141.0	188.3	96. 1
February	186.8	192.4	142.3	203. 1	95, 6
March	189. 4	196. 1	140.8	204. 4	94.8
Week ending—	100 - 1	100 =	140.0	207. 2	95. 3
Mar. 2	190. 5	196.7	142. 6 142. 6	207. 2	95. 3
Mar. 9 Mar. 16	187. 3 190. 2	193. 0 197. 2	142. 6	203. 4	95. 2
Mar. 23	190. 2	197. 2	139.7	203. 7	94. 6
Mar. 30	187. 9	194, 9	138.1	203. 1	94. 2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Index of common-stock market values (revised series) computed by Standard Statistics Co. from closing prices on Thursday.

# DOMESTIC CAPITAL ISSUES

[In millions of dollars]

	Febr	uary.	Ja	nuary-	Februar	У
Class of issue		29	19	29	19	28
	New	Re- fund- ing	New	Re- fund- ing	New	Re- fund- ing
	828. 5	101.0	1 700 0	265, 9	941. 6	350. 0
Total	848. 8	121. 8	1, 703. 6	200. 9	941.0	300.0
Corporate issues	761.8	120. 4	1, 565. 5	262. 9	709. 3	346. 7
Long term	152.1	77. 5	402. 3	134. 2	448. 1	289.8
Short term	19.4		30. 2			19.8
Stocks	590. 3	42.9	1, 133.0	124.0	223.9	37.1
Farm-loan issues					3.8	
Municipal issues	66.7	1.4	138. 1	3.0	228. 5	3. 3
Total new and re-				=		
funding	950	950. 2		9. 4	1, 291. 6	

# PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, AND TRADE

[Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board]

	Indus-	Produc- tion of manu-	Produc-	Factory	Factory		contracts	Freight car		sale dis-		tment- sales 1		tment-
Year and month	produc- tion 1	fac- tures 1	miner- als 1	employ- ment	pay rolls	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	load- ings 1	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed	Unad- justed	Ad- justed
	Mo. av	7. 1923–192	25=100	Mo. av.	1919=100			Mon	thly ave	erages 192	23-1925=	100		
ANNUAL INDEX														
1919	83   87	84	77	100 103	100	64		84 91	111 115		78 94		79 105	
1920	67	87 67	89 70	82	124 84	63 57		79	87		87		89	
1922	85	87	74	90	89	81		86	89		88		89	
1923	101	101	105	104	113	84		100	100		98		98	
1924	95	94	96	95	104	95		98	98		99		102	
1925	104	105	99	95	107	122		103	102		103		101	
1926	108	108	108	96	109	130		107	101		106		103	
1927	106	106	107	92 90	105 104	128		103 104	97 96		107 108		102 102	
1928	110	111	106	90	104	135		104	90		108		102	
MONTHLY INDEX	1		}		[	1								
1925	Ì				1	ŀ					}		ļ	
January	106	106	104	94	103	75	98	103	93	102	86	98	90	102
February	105	106	99	96	109	76	104	103	95	102	80	103	96	101
March	105	106	95	96	110	120	107	99	105	100	95	103	105	102
April	103 103	104 103	99 104	96 95	107	138 124	113	104 104	97 93	100	196 106	102	106	102 101
June	103	103	101	94	107 105	137	113 128	101	95	100	99	101 101	103 98	101
July	104	104	104	93	103	133	128	101	97	102	75	100	94	101
August	103	102	107	94	105	149	135	105	112	102	78	101	98	102
August September	102	104	82	95	104	138	135	102	117	102	94	102	107	103
October	105	108	90	97	111	129	125	100	123	106	139	111	112	101
November	107	109	94	97	112	116	127	105	102	102	114	104	115	102
December	109	111	93	97	112	129	145	106	92	98	178	106	97	103
1926						{	l i			1	ì			}
January	107	109	92	96	107	111	143	102	95	104	88	105	93	105
February	107	109	95	97	112	106	145	104	96	103	81	104	98	104
March April	108 108	108 108	104 107	97 96	113 110	146 139	129 120	104 107	106 96	101	101	101 103	107 107	104 103
May	107	107	104	96	109	134	123	107	95	99	103 107	103	104	103
June	108	109	106	95	109	133	121	109	95	100	101	103	98	102
July	108	108	107	93	104	126	124	108	95	100	79	105	93	100
JulyAugust	111	111	109	94	108	148	133	108	111	101	83	107	97	101
September	112	112	110	96	108	137	134	109	118	103	101	109	107	102
October	111	111	114	96	112	126	122	109	111	96	123	109	114	103
November	108 106	107 104	118 119	95 94	109 108	119	130 142	109 107	101	101	121	106	117	103 102
December	100	104	119	94	100	131	142	107	87	98	184	110	96	104
1927	107	105	110	00	100	۸,	100	105	00			100	-00	10.
January February	107 109	105 107	116 118	92 94	102 109	94 96	120 131	105 109	88 91	95 97	89 83	106 107	92 97	104 103
March	112	110	118	94	110	151	134	109	102	98	100	107	106	103
March April	109	109	106	93	108	147	127	108	92	95	111	105	107	102
May June	111	112	108	93	108	135	122	106	91	97	102	103	103	101
June	109	109	105	92	106	154	141	104	91	96	102	103	97	100
July August September	106 107	108 107	99 106	91 91	101 104	130 135	128 121	101 104	$\frac{91}{112}$	96	75 89	104 111	94	101 102
September	105	107	103	92	104	127	121	104	113	102 98	100	108	98 107	102
October	103	103	105	92	105	137	133	101	108	94	119	106	114	103
October November	<b>'99</b>	99	101	90	101	114	125	97	97	97	122	107	117	103
December	100	99	102	89	102	116	126	95	85	95	186	iii	96	102
1928	1							.		( l				
January	105	106	103	88	98	104	133	100	88	96	88	104	93	105
repruary	109	110	102	89	104	113	153	102	93	99	86	105	99	104
March April	109 109	110 110	103 105	90 89	105 103	144	128	102	100	96	103	104	106	103
May	109	110	105	89	103	157 163	135 148	104 105	88 93	92 99	102 108	103 103	107 104	103 102
May June	109	111	101	90	104	158	145	103	89	92	103	105	97	100
July	110	111	100	88	100	142	139	102	90	94	78	107	94	101
July August September	112	113	105	90	104	126	113	104	110	101	85	105	98	102
September	114	115	107	91	105	143	140	106	111	96	107	119	105	100
October	114	114	114	92	109	145	141	106	112	97	123	105	114	103
November December	112 113	112 114	113 112	92 91	106 107	115	126	104	99	*99	122	106	117	103
	113	114	112	ar	107	105	116	103	*84	95	188	116	95	101
	i	1					1 1			1		l		
1929	#110 I	****	***		***					!	اسميما	انتميد		
1929 January February	*116 117	*116 116	117 120	91 93	103 110	103 88	128 119	104 107	93 90	101 96	* 91 85	* 104 109	91 98	102 103

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As revised in February, 1929; see Bulletin for March. The indexes of production and car loadings are adjusted to allow for seasonal variation; the indexes of building contracts, wholesale distribution, and department-store sales and stocks are shown both with and without seasonal adjustments.

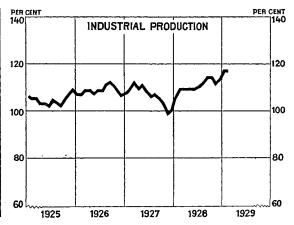
\* Revised.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

#### INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

[Index numbers, adjusted for seasonal variations. As revised in February, 1929; see Bulletin for March. 1923-1925 average=100]

Month	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
January	100	100	106	107	107	105	*116
February	100	102	105	107	109	109	117
March	103	101	105	108	112	109	
April	107	95	103	108	109	109	
May	107	89	103	107	111	109	
June	106	85	102	108	109	109	
July	104	84	104	108	106	110	
August	102	89	103	111	107	112	
September	100	94	102	112	105	114	
October	99	95	105	111	103	114	
November	98	97	107	108	99	112	
December		101	109	106	100	113	
Annual index	101	95	104	108	106	110	



## INDEX OF PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURES, BY GROUPS

	All manu- factures	Iron and steel	Textiles	Food products	Paper and printing	Lumber	Auto- mobiles	Leather and shoes	Cement, brick, and glass	Non- ferrous metals	Petro- leum refining	Rubber tires	Tobacco manu- factures
1924	94	88	91	103	99	96	90	94	95	99	99	98	99
1925	105	106	104	98	106	105	107	96	110	107	115	116	105
1926	108	113	104	97	115	100	1111	98	113	112	125	116	112
1927	106	104	113	96	113	94	188	103	109	109	136	1 120	118
1928	111	119	107	98	117	89	113	102	1 120	115	152	144	124
January. February. March. April May. June. July. August. September. October . November. December.	110 110 110 111	107 113 114 122 116 115 124 121 128 126 120 123	107 108 107 101 107 108 100 107 107 112 113	103 110 105 98 96 93 89 90 95 98 102 104	115 116 118 118 121 117 117 117 118 116 •115	92 93 94 95 93 91 94 87 82 81 85	93 101 111 108 107 117 119 133 139 122 94 103	99 103 102 97 96 108 112 112 110 103 97	114 117 112 111 116 123 119 126 130 122 122 130	100 108 108 109 111 115 113 117 117 121 126 128	135 139 141 147 150 153 156 160 162 160 159	124 135 134 134 133 143 149 151 169 167 155	119 120 120 120 120 125 125 125 128 128 128
January	*116	117	11 <b>6</b>	103	*115	*89	154	*95	*134	124	159	147	131
February	116	126	113	101	122	78	152	95	123	120	161		129

# INDEX OF PRODUCTION OF MINERALS, BY PRODUCTS

	All min- erals	Bitumi- nous coal	Anthracite coal	Crude petroleum	Iron ore shipments	Copper	Zinc	Lead	Silver
1924	96	92	108	97	82	100	97	102	100
1925	99	100	77	103	104	106	107	111	98
1926	108	110	105	104	113	110	116	114	95
1927	107	99	99	121	1 95	105	111	1 102	1 93
1928	106	94	95	122	1 104	115	112	1 106	88
1928		l	ļ		1			i	
January	103	92	89	121		102	105	103	93
February	102	92	88	119		104	107	109	83
March	103	95	80	121		102	112	109	94
April	105	91	107	120		103	113	100	89
May	105	93	112	120	80	110	113	101	85
June	101	91	76	118	107	110	117	100	93
July	100	93	67	119	104	113	117	97	76
August	105	91	94	123	104	116	120	107	76 87
September	107	94	95	124	110	123	114	115	79
October	114	99	119	127	114	128	110	108	79
November	113	99	113	127	106	131	iii	111	93
December	112	96	98	132		133	106	112	103
1929					1	ļ			
1929—January	117	103	110	138	l	129	100	*111	*93
February	120	109	110	138		136	106	99	88

<sup>1</sup> Corrected.

Note.—These tables contain, for certain months, index numbers of industrial production, together with group indexes for important components. The combined index of industrial production is computed from figures for 60 statistical series, 52 of manufactures, and 8 of minerals. Adjustments have been made in the different industries for the varying number of working days in each month and for customary seasonal variations, and the individual products and industries have been weighted in accordance with their relative importance. The sources of data and methods of construction were described in the BULLETIN for February and March, 1927. Revisions of figures from 1923 to 1928 were published in the BULLETIN for March, 1929, pp. 192–194; corrected annual figures for certain group components are given above.

<sup>\*</sup>Revised.

#### PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURES, BY INDIVIDUAL LINES<sup>1</sup>

	February, 1929	January, 1929	February, 1928		February, 1929	January, 1929	February, 1928
Iron and steel:				Leather and products:			
Pig iron	114	114	100	Leather, tanning-		)	
Steel ingots	128	118	115	Sole leather 2	92	94	98
Textiles:				Upper leather— Cattle			
Cotton consumption	115	118	106	Cattle	66	73	68
Wool-				Calf and kip	74	*67	103
Consumption	101	105	97	Goat and kid	110	*117	123
Machinery activity 3	93	93	86	Boots and shoes.	100	*99	106
Machinery activity?	90	89	92	Stone, clay, and glass:			
Silk-	1			Cement	115	125	114
Deliveries	135	144	141	Cement Face brick	106	136	106
Loom activity ?	126	119	124	Plate glass	140	141	128
Food products:	120	1	121	Nonferrous metals:	140		
Slaughtering and meat packing—		!	!	Copper	128	132	110
Hogs	104	102	129	Lead	99	112	110
Cattle	87	90	98	Zinc		100	107
Calves		95	101	Tin 3	134	137	96
Sheep		109	113	Chemicals and allied products:	101	101	
Flour	104	100	111	Potroloum refining -	}		
Sugar meltings		129	85	Petroleum refining— Gasoline 2	188	186	155
Paper and printing:	100	129	00	Kerosene	97	93	101
Wood pulp and paper—	ì		!	Fuel oil 2	138	135	120
Newsprint	89	94	93	Fuel oil 2 Lubricating oil 3	116	123	122
Book paper	125	124	122	Coke production—	110	123	124
Fine pener	114	*109	112	Coke production—	139	137	123
Washing paper	104	112	107	By-product Beehive	36	37	30
Fine paper	136	134	120	Rubber tires and tubes:	90	01	30
Wood male machanical	103	101	120	Tires, pneumatic		152	138
Wood pulp, mechanical	113	*114	104	Tires, pneumane		112	113
Wood purp, chemical	113			Inner tubes		112	119
Paper boxes		137	118	Tobacco products:	0.5	00	92
Newsprint consumption	137	105	125	Cigars	95	86	142
Lumber:	=0			Cigarettes	159	167	94
Lumber, cut	78	90	91	Manufactured tobacco and snuff	89	92	94
Flooring	78	108	109			!	İ
Transportation equipment:		l				}	1
Automobiles		154	101		•	1	
Locomotives		15	38			1	1
Shipbuilding		48	90		1	ĺ	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  As revised in February, 1929; see Bulletin for March.

# FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS

[Index numbers without seasonal adjustment. Monthly average, 1919 = 100]

		Metal prod	ls and lucts	Textile	es and pr	oducts	Lum- ber	Rail-		Paper		Leather		То-	Chem-
	Total	Group	Iron and steel	Group	Fabrics	Prod- ucts	and prod- ucts	road vehi- cles	Auto- mobiles	and print- ing	and prod- uets	and prod- ucts	clay, and glass	bacco prod- ucts	and prod- ucts
Employment:															
1928—February March April May June July September October November December 1929—January February	92.0 91.6	83. 0 84. 3 84. 6 85. 3 85. 5 84. 7 86. 0 87. 2 88. 2 89. 2 89. 4 90. 1	82. 7 84. 0 84. 2 84. 9 85. 0 84. 6 86. 0 87. 2 88. 2 89. 1 90. 3 92. 6	93. 8 92. 9 90. 0 87. 8 87. 4 84. 5 85. 3 86. 8 89. 4 90. 2 90. 6 90. 0 91. 8	95. 1 93. 6 91. 0 88. 9 86. 2 86. 3 87. 0 90. 8 92. 9 93. 8 93. 2 94. 0	92.3 92.0 88.7 86.3 85.9 82.2 84.1 86.6 87.6 86.8 85.9 88.9	85. 0 86. 0 87. 0 87. 7 86. 7 89. 1 89. 6 89. 5 89. 7 87. 4 85. 1	70. 4 71. 3 72. 0 72. 5 72. 7 71. 7 71. 6 71. 2 70. 6 70. 5 70. 4 69. 6 70. 7	124. 8 130. 2 133. 6 141. 2 141. 1 141. 0 149. 9 154. 2 152. 1 138. 4 136. 6 150. 4	108. 1 107. 0 105. 9 106. 3 106. 1 106. 3 106. 7 108. 1 109. 5 108. 3 109. 2	84. 8 84. 4 82. 8 83. 0 84. 2 84. 2 85. 9 86. 8 88. 7 88. 5 85. 9	84. 6 84. 1 79. 8 77. 7 77. 6 81. 2 82. 9 83. 1 81. 8 76. 6 79. 4 81. 3	101.9 105.7 109.1 113.8 114.9 112.8 115.7 114.6 112.1 106.2 99.3 98.6	77. 1 77. 9 76. 0 76. 8 77. 5 73. 4 79. 0 80. 6 82. 6 82. 4 79. 8 70. 2 76. 7	77. 2 76. 9 76. 7 74. 5 75. 1 73. 9 77. 0 78. 4 79. 1 79. 0 79. 0 81. 6
Pay rolls:  1928—February.  March. April. May June July August. September. October. November. December. 1929—January. February.	104. 9 102. 6 103. 7 103. 6 100. 1 103. 9 105. 0 109. 3 105. 9	91. 9 93. 9 92. 9 95. 1 94. 5 90. 0 94. 1 94. 3 99. 6 99. 2 99. 9 98. 2 104. 9	91. 2 93. 3 92. 2 94. 3 93. 7 89. 3 93. 5 98. 7 98. 4 99. 0 97. 9 104. 4	103. 5 101. 9 94. 7 93. 4 93. 5 88. 7 91. 7 94. 4 100. 5 97. 9 101. 0 97. 2 103. 3	102. 4 100. 3 95. 5 95. 3 94. 2 90. 2 91. 4 93. 3 100. 5 104. 3 99. 5 104. 1	104. 8 103. 9 93. 8 91. 1 92. 6 86. 9 92. 0 95. 7 100. 6 94. 3 96. 9 94. 2 102. 3	96. 1 98. 3 98. 3 98. 8 99. 9 96. 4 100. 3 102. 6 105. 5 104. 2 100. 7 92. 3 95. 0	78. 2 80. 4 81. 2 80. 7 81. 3 76. 5 77. 0 75. 7 80. 2 79. 6 73. 5 80. 9	160. 0 168. 9 171. 8 178. 8 169. 5 166. 0 184. 9 185. 8 193. 3 165. 0 161. 9 165. 0 212. 3	147. 5 147. 7 146. 7 146. 7 144. 6 144. 5 146. 8 149. 6 153. 0 150. 1 152. 2	100. 8 100. 4 96. 5 99. 0 101. 3 101. 4 100. 1 103. 4 104. 3 105. 5 101. 3	88. 9 87. 5 75. 3 72. 7 76. 3 82. 6 88. 0 87. 2 84. 0 70. 2 75. 2 78. 9 82. 7	123. 8 128. 7 134. 6 140. 9 141. 3 136. 1 143. 3 139. 6 140. 8 135. 4 131. 7 116. 6 118. 4	78. 1 79. 4 73. 8 77. 8 77. 8 82. 5 78. 1 81. 6 85. 4 86. 5 86. 7 70. 6 76. 1	109. 3 110. 2 108. 8 106. 6 106. 1 103. 4 104. 0 105. 7 112. 3 111. 5 111. 2

Note.—This table contains for certain months general index numbers of employment and pay rolls, together with group indexes for important industrial components. The general index is a weighted average of relatives for 34 individual industries. The method of construction was described in detail and indexes for the above groups since January, 1919, were published in the Bulletin for May, 1925. See also p. 668 of Bulletin for September, 1925, for certain revisions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Without seasonal adjustment.

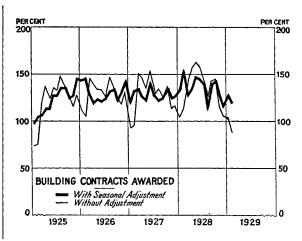
<sup>\*</sup> Revised.

## BUILDING

# BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED

[Index numbers based on value of contracts. Monthly average,

1923-1923=100]													
Month	w	ithout adjust		nal	With seasonal adjust- ment <sup>1</sup>								
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1926	1927	1928	1929					
January February March April May June July August September October November December	111 106 146 139 134 133 126 148 137 126 119	94 96 151 147 135 154 130 135 127 137 114	104 113 144 157 163 158 142 126 143 145 115	*100 88 118	143 145 129 120 123 121 124 133 134 122 130 142	120 131 134 127 122 141 128 121 125 133 125 126	133 153 128 135 148 145 139 113 140 141 126 116	128 119 104					
Annual index	130	128	135										



<sup>1</sup> As revised in February; see BULLETIN for March. \* Revised.

#### BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[Value of contracts in thousands of dollars]

						Federa	l Reserve	District				
Month	Total	Boston	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas
1928 February March April May June July August September October November December	465, 331	21, 826	140, 227	34, 980	37, 841	22, 301	23, 376	108, 789	35, 294	3, 968	13, 793	22, 936
	592, 567	39, 694	155, 154	46, 317	66, 821	42, 061	29, 826	108, 093	40, 626	8, 339	33, 174	22, 463
	643, 137	42, 957	154, 369	60, 982	70, 184	66, 591	24, 371	128, 643	43, 818	10, 249	20, 658	20, 315
	668, 097	56, 097	188, 687	49, 743	63, 813	39, 421	32, 497	139, 784	36, 360	13, 178	20, 199	28, 318
	650, 466	38, 519	178, 448	48, 698	69, 605	46, 227	28, 600	128, 607	44, 225	11, 042	28, 070	28, 426
	583, 432	34, 456	139, 821	41, 259	56, 103	32, 884	31, 996	140, 689	50, 557	11, 088	23, 807	20, 771
	516, 970	36, 370	129, 524	33, 967	50, 408	30, 172	28, 548	108, 306	40, 706	12, 944	26, 177	19, 847
	587, 674	69, 918	156, 588	45, 634	67, 748	39, 843	25, 989	99, 176	33, 241	9, 213	22, 611	17, 715
	597, 104	39, 521	189, 696	46, 098	57, 118	40, 329	36, 097	110, 795	32, 409	12, 645	15, 699	16, 997
	471, 482	29, 154	136, 525	28, 017	56, 684	33, 621	18, 550	99, 429	27, 302	7, 896	13, 908	20, 397
	432, 756	26, 405	140, 159	32, 082	31, 755	29, 973	23, 362	76, 924	31, 378	5, 886	16, 511	18, 323
JanuaryFebruary	409, 968	26, 556	104, 447	26, 306	54, 680	28, 748	25, 745	77, 439	25, 479	7, 466	15, 668	17, 435
	361, 274	25, 352	76, 064	32, 369	36, 360	34, 252	22, 363	69, 845	23, 372	4, 757	12, 874	23, 665

## BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPES OF BUILDING

[Value of contracts in thousands of dollars]

Month	Resi- dential	Indus- trial	Com- mercial	Public works and public utilities	Educa- tional	All other
1928 February March	238, 985 275, 192	34, 881 48, 804	57, 695 73, <b>0</b> 75	59, 980 110, 338	18, 651 33, 881	55, 139 51, 277
April	276, 586 288, 826 258, 084	85, <b>0</b> 93 <b>37</b> , 146 <b>63</b> , 537	82,758 91,200 93,942	117, 401 150, 223 130, 852	32, 885 47, 851 46, 135	48, 413 52, 851 57, 917
August September	228, 703 213, 705 202, 807	31, 400 42, 607 114, 780	95, 697 58, 911 60, 068	137, 075 118, 890 119, 014	36, 926 35, 713 38, 801	53, 632 47, 144 52, 205
October November December	239, 692 200, 226 178, 323	62, 259 38, 665 38, 248	67, 330 68, 309 66, 773	148, 697 93, 228 80, 194	31, 293 30, 023 25, 370	47, 833 41, 032 43, 849
1929 January	138, 069	63, 109	100, 378	66, 522	17, 746	24, 145
February	129, 486	56, 092	68, 265	57, 593	22, 577	27, 261

# BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[Value of permits in thousands of dollars]

Federal reserve district	Number of cities	February, 1929	January, 1929	February 1928
United States	168	219, 240	202, 298	271,771
Boston	14	11,031	4, 964	7, 347
New York	22 14	113, 382	90, 535	137, 509
Philadelphia Cleveland	12	8, 672 12, 586	20, 312 10, 023	13, 742 14, 643
Richmond	15	9, 437	8, 863	10, 318
Atlanta	15	6, 537	6, 520	7, 368
Chicago		19,801	24, 273	37, 226
St. Louis	5	4, 426	3, 802	6, 223
Minneapolis	9	1.494	1, 215	2, 028
Kansas City	14	4, 895	4, 149	6, 502
Dallas	9	5, 595	5, 504	5, 981
San Francisco	20	21, 385	22, 139	22, 88

Note.—Figures for building contracts awarded are for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Adjusted indexes by months back to 1910 were published in the Bulletin for August, 1927, p. 563.

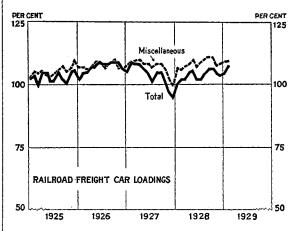
## TRADE AND DISTRIBUTION

#### FREIGHT-CAR LOADINGS, BY LINES

[Index numbers, adjusted for seasonal variations. 1923-1925=100] Merchan-dise l. c. l. and miscel-Grain and grain prod-Forest Live-Total Month Coal prod-ucts stock ucts lane-ous -January.... February.... 102 107 115 1928-100 102 102 104 105 102 104 106 106 104 103 104 107 91 101 96 89 88 86 80 81 93 91 82 85 82 90 89 89 87 90 91 91 92 91 90 106 107 108 1110 107 109 111 111 107 108 109 94 96 95 99 100 92 89 96 100 102 105 102 March.... 108 102 89 109 102 109 107 108 105 99 August September October November December January

106

82



February....

As revised in February, 1929. See BULLETIN for March.

# INDEX OF WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION—EIGHT LINES OF TRADE

109

[As revised in February, 1929; see Bulletin for March. Monthly average, 1923-1925-100]

March		Sales	with se	asonal	adjus	tment		8	ales w	ithout	season	al adjı	ıstmer	1t
Month	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
January February March April May June July August September October November December	101 99 103 100 103 102 99 102 98 102 100 93	103 102 94 98 95 90 95 95 100 100	102 102 100 100 99 100 102 102 106 102 98	104 103 101 99 101 100 100 101 103 96 101 98	95 97 98 95 97 96 96 102 98 94 97	92 99 92 94 101	101	92 92 108 97 98 97 94 112 113 118 100 83	95 95 98 95 90 86 90 104 115 116 99	93 95 105 97 93 95 97 112 117 123 102 92	95 96 106 96 95 95 95 111 118 111 101	88 91 102 92 91 91 91 112 113 108 97 85	88 93 100 88 93 89 90 110 111 112 99 *84	93
Annual average								100	98	102	101	97	96	

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

## SALES IN INDIVIDUAL LINES OF WHOLESALE TRADE

[Index numbers. Monthly average, 1923-1925=100]

			With	seasona	l adjus	ment					Withou	t seasor	nal adju	stment		
Month	Gro- ceries	Meats	Dry goods	Men's cloth- ing	Boots and shoes	Hard- ware	Drugs	Fur- niture	Gro- ceries	Meats	Dry goods	Men's cloth- ing	Boots and shoes	Hard- ware	Drugs	Fur- niture
January February March April May June July August September October November Jeeember January February	98 97 93 99 94 91 100 92 95	106 113 109 112 109 112 111 116 122 - 111 122 115	89 88 83 78 86 79 80 90 84 85 91 86	99 99 94 77 96 76 79 90 99 95 101 *96 1 88	115 110 96 94 113 82 123 109 90 87 100 72 **121 1 109	92 93 91 86 94 92 91 92 97 100 93	108 110 110 111 117 117 110 107 117 112 116 113 128	89 96 95 87 92 94 95 106 112 *112 *101 *94 *93 1 89	85 85 95 88 96 97 92 101 100 108 100 88	106 108 105 105 109 114 113 118 130 125 117 108	85 89 87 70 75 71 74 110 105 99 90 *69	76 128 131 757 39 68 148 137 123 66 51	94 87 111 99 114 77 98 119 110 108 105 59	82 82 95 88 97 96 90 90 108 98 86	106 101 121 113 110 102 115 119 134 114 120	78 96 107 88 87 83 78 108 126 *133 *106 *89

<sup>1</sup> Corrected.

<sup>\*</sup> Revised.

Note.—The basic data used and the methods of construction of the index of wholesale distribution were described and monthly indexes back to January, 1919, were published in the Bulletin for December, 1927, pp. 817–828. For revisions made in February, 1929, see Bulletin for March

#### DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[Index numbers.1 Monthly average 1923-1925=100]

	77243			·		Fede	eral Rese	erve Dist	rict	,		*	<del></del>
	United States (2)	Bos- ton	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chi- cago 1	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City 3	Dal- las	San Fran- cisco
Sales (unadjusted): 1928—January. February. December. 1929—January. February.	86 188	98 78 181 97 76	94 89 206 97 88	75 75 172 78 75	85 85 174 86 83	81 82 197 82 78	85 91 180 89 87	90 92 200 95 93	82 85 175 81 85	72 72 137 77 76	80 77 166 83 76	89 88 186 88 84	98 92 195 106 91
Sales (adjusted): 1928—January. February. December. 1929—January. February.	104	108 100 111 102 101	108 109 122 107 113	89 89 105 89 93	104 103 111 102 105	103 105 113 100 105	107 108 112 108 108	114 113 124 *117 120	104 101 108 98 106	86 94 92 90 103		107 106 118 102 105	114 115 122 119 119
Stocks (unadjusted): 1928—January. February. December. 1929—January. February.	93 99 95 91 98	93 97 95 88 90	96 97 101 97 100	88 92 83 78 90	89 96 91 84 91	89 96 96 89 94	92 101 91 88 100	95 102 102 98 105	84 93 86 82 86	78 85 72 71 75	98 111 102 101 122	75 83 69 71 79	98 105 96 93 100
Stocks (adjusted): 1928—January February December 1929—January February	104	102 103 97 97 96	104 104 105 106 107	96 96 86 84 94	104 101 99 99 96	102 101 102 101 99	101 103 102 96 102	107 106 111 110 110	97 99 93 94 92	87 88 80 80 79		86 86 79 82 81	107 109 105 101 105

<sup>1</sup> For description of department store indexes given in this table see Bulletin for February, 1928.
2 Revised in February, 1929; see Bulletin for March.
3 Monthly average in 1925=100.
4 Revised.

#### SALES OF CHAIN STORES AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES1

[Index numbers of sales. Monthly average 1923-25=100]

	Num- ber of	Nu	mber of st	ores		without se adjustmen		Sales with seasonal adjust- ment			
	report- ing firms	February, 1929	January, 1929	February, 1928	February, 1929	January, 1929	February, 1928	February, 1929	January, 1929	February, 1928	
Chains: Grocery. 5-and-10-cent. Apparel. Drug. Cigar. Shoe. Candy.	34 14 5 13 4 7	30, 407 3, 265 1, 295 1, 141 3, 638 694 296	30, 431 3, 242 1, 285 1, 129 3, 653 690 292	28, 784 2, 943 1, 109 946 3, 431 634 263	229 122 147 170 92 88 112	222 112 140 177 91 102 106	193 115 137 148 96 86 106	240 157 224 183 107 127 131	217 146 219 178 101 132 128	194 142 201 153 107 120 120	
Mail-order houses	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	2 129	132	² 108	<b>1</b> 143	* 137	2 115	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> It is to be noted that some of the reporting mail-order houses have been establishing thoughout the country during recent years an increasing number of branch stores in which sales are made "over the counter." Changes in the volume of sales by these firms, therefore, no longer measure changes in sales through the mails.

<sup>1</sup> Including sales made through branch stores.

\* Revised.

Note.—For description of indexes given in this table see Bulletin for April, 1928.

# BANK SUSPENSIONS AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES

#### BANK SUSPENSIONS, BY CLASS OF BANK

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

	All	banks	Meml	er banks	Nonmember banks			
Month	Num- ber	Total de- posits 3	Num- ber	Total de- posits 2	Num- ber	Total de- posits 3		
1927								
January	133	32, 038	27	11, 555	106	20, 483		
February	81	25, 157	16	8,744	65	16, 413		
March	75	31, 222	16	7,700	59	23, 522		
April		11,750	īŏ	5, 462	39	6, 288		
May		13, 198	ii	6, 434	36	6, 764		
June	41	10, 784	19	5, 521	32	5, 263		
July	37	12, 162	2	2, 638	35	9, 524		
		17, 364	5	8, 881	22	8, 483		
August September		8, 988	6	1, 257	30	7, 731		
Octobor	44		9		35	7 012		
October		11,542		3,729		7,813		
November	43	11, 210	6	3, 105	37	8, 105		
December	49	8, 476	7	1, 310	42	7, 166		
Total	662	193, 891	124	66, 336	538	127, 555		
1928								
January	53	10, 983	8	2,552	45	8, 431		
February	50	18, 352	11	9,373	39	8, 979		
March	66	16, 953	9	3,026	57	13, 927		
April	43	8, 190	6	2, 446	37	5, 744		
May	29	6, 394	5	1, 927	24	4, 467		
June	28	13, 496	9	1,819	26	11,677		
July	24	5,368	2 2	413	22	4, 955		
August		6, 147	4	1, 944	17	4, 203		
September		7, 888	4	2,997	16	4, 200		
		9,011	3	803	38	8, 208		
October	72	24, 784						
November	44		9	11,021	63	13, 763		
December	44	11, 076	10	3, 919	34	7, 157		
Total	491	138, 642	73	42, 240	418	96, 402		
1929			1					
January	54	17, 905	6	10, 158	48	7,747		
February	59	23, 408	14	4, 924	45	18, 484		
Total, 2 months	113	41, 313	20	15, 082	93	26, 231		

#### BANK SUSPENSIONS 1 IN FEBRUARY, 1929, BY DISTRICTS [Amounts in thousands of dollars]

Th. d 1		banks		ember anks <sup>3</sup>		member anks
Federal reserve district		Total de- posits 2	Num- ber	Total de- posits 2	Num- ber	Total de- posits <sup>2</sup>
Boston						
New York	1	7,482			1	7, 482
Philadelphia						.,
Cleveland	1	87			1	87
Richmond		1, 297	2	202	4	1,095
Atlanta	14	4,674	5	2, 559	g	2, 115
Chicago	17	5,774	4	1, 206	13	4, 568
St. Louis	3	1, 190		,	3	1, 190
Minneapolis		505			3	505
Kansas City		1, 819	3	957	8	862
Dallas	2	200	l		2	200
San Francisco	ī	380			1	380
Total	4 59	23, 408	14	4, 924	45	18, 484

41603-29-

#### COMMERCIAL FAILURES, BY CLASS OF ENTERPRISE 1

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

1927   January	Fotal 2, 4655 2, 0355 2, 1431, 9688 1, 852 1, 7568 1, 7588 1, 5733 1, 7566 2, 162 2, 162 2, 162 2, 643 2, 176	501 411 569 492 444 427 448 438 389 488 478 597 5,682	1, 292 1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	116 106 134 116 96 121 96 101 129 110 135	46, 941 57, 891 53, 156 37, 785 34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	10, 518 22, 368 25, 278 13, 802 13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786	23, 406 28, 191 22, 308 19, 978 17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	13, 017 7, 332 5, 570 4, 005 3, 022 9, 575 9, 575 5, 386 4, 445 6, 412 5, 306
January	2, 035 2, 143 1, 968 1, 852 1, 833 1, 756 1, 708 1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146	411 559 492 444 427 448 438 389 488 478 597 5,682	1, 508 1, 468 1, 342 1, 292 1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430	116 106 134 116 96 121 96 101 129 110 135	46, 941 57, 891 53, 156 37, 785 34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	10, 518 22, 368 25, 278 13, 802 13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	23, 406 28, 191 22, 308 19, 978 17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	13, 017 7, 332 5, 570 4, 005 3, 022 9, 575 9, 575 5, 386 4, 445 6, 412 5, 306
January	2, 035 2, 143 1, 968 1, 852 1, 833 1, 756 1, 708 1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146	411 559 492 444 427 448 438 389 488 478 597 5,682	1, 508 1, 468 1, 342 1, 292 1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430	116 106 134 116 96 121 96 101 129 110 135	46, 941 57, 891 53, 156 37, 785 34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	10, 518 22, 368 25, 278 13, 802 13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	23, 406 28, 191 22, 308 19, 978 17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	13, 017 7, 332 5, 570 4, 005 3, 022 9, 575 9, 575 5, 386 4, 445 6, 412 5, 306
February_ 2 March	2, 035 2, 143 1, 968 1, 852 1, 833 1, 756 1, 708 1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146	411 559 492 444 427 448 438 389 488 478 597 5,682	1, 508 1, 468 1, 342 1, 292 1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430	116 106 134 116 96 121 96 101 129 110 135	46, 941 57, 891 53, 156 37, 785 34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	10, 518 22, 368 25, 278 13, 802 13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	23, 406 28, 191 22, 308 19, 978 17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	13, 017 7, 332 5, 570 4, 005 3, 022 9, 575 9, 575 5, 386 4, 445 6, 412 5, 306
March     2       April     1       May     1       June     1       September     1       October     1       November     1       December     2       Total     23       January     2       February     2       March     2       April     1       June     1       July     1       August     1       September     1       October     1       November     1	2, 143 1, 968 1, 852 1, 833 1, 756 1, 708 1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146	559 492 444 427 448 438 389 488 478 557 5, 682	1, 468 1, 342 1, 292 1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	106 134 116 96 121 96 101 129 110 135	57, 891 53, 156 37, 785 34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	22, 368 25, 278 13, 802 13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	28, 191 22, 308 19, 978 17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	7, 33; 5, 570 4, 00; 3, 02; 9, 57; 9, 57; 5, 38; 4, 44; 6, 41; 5, 30;
April 1 May 1 June 1 Juny 1 September 1 November 2 Total 23 January 2 February 2 February 2 March 2 April 1 May 2 June 1 June 1 September 1 September 2	1, 968 1, 852 1, 833 1, 756 1, 708 1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146	492 444 427 448 438 389 488 478 597 5, 682	1, 342 1, 292 1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	134 116 96 121 96 101 129 110 135	53, 156 37, 785 34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	25, 278 13, 802 13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	22, 308 19, 978 17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	5, 570 4, 000 3, 02: 9, 57: 9, 57: 5, 38: 4, 44: 6, 41: 5, 30:
May         1           June         1           Juny         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1           December         2           Total         23           January         2           February         2           March         2           April         1           June         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         November	1, 852 1, 833 1, 756 1, 708 1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	444 427 448 438 389 488 478 597 5, 682	1, 292 1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	116 96 121 96 101 129 110 135	37, 785 34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	13, 802 13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	19, 978 17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	4, 00: 3, 02: 9, 57: 9, 57: 5, 38: 4, 44: 6, 41: 5, 30:
June	1, 833 1, 756 1, 708 1, 773 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	427 448 438 389 488 478 597 5, 682	1, 310 1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	96 121 96 101 129 110 135	34, 465 43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	13, 587 16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	17, 856 16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	3, 02: 9, 57: 9, 57: 5, 38: 4, 44: 6, 41: 5, 30:
July 1 August 1 October 1 October 2 Total 23 1028 January 2 April 1 May 2 April 1 July 1 July 2 September 1 October 2 Total 23 1028 January 2 April 1 May 2 April 1 September 1 October 1 November 1	1, 756 1, 708 1, 773 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	448 438 389 488 478 597 5, 682	1, 187 1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	121 96 101 129 110 135 1, 382	43, 150 39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	16, 743 14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	16, 832 14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	9, 57, 9, 57, 5, 38, 4, 44, 6, 41, 5, 30
August	1, 708 1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	438 389 488 478 597 5, 682	1, 174 1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	96 101 129 110 135 1,382	39, 196 32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	14, 921 15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	14, 702 12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	9, 57; 5, 38; 4, 44; 6, 41; 5, 30;
September   1,	1, 573 1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	389 488 478 597 5, 682	1, 083 1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	101 129 110 135 1,382	32, 786 36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	15, 349 17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	12, 052 14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	5, 384 4, 444 6, 415 5, 306
October	1, 787 1, 864 2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	488 478 597 5, 682	1, 170 1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	129 110 135 1,382	36, 236 36, 147 51, 062	17, 134 12, 786 29, 024	14, 657 16, 949 16, 733	4, 44 6, 41 5, 30
November   1	1, 864 2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	478 597 5, 682 553	1, 276 1, 430 16, 082	110 135	36, 147 51, 062	12, 786 29, 024	16, 949 16, 733	6, 411 5, 30
December   2	2, 162 3, 146 2, 643	597 5, 682 553	1, 430 16, 082 1, 946	1,382	51, 062	29, 024	16, 733	5, 30
Total. 23  1928 January 2 February 2 March 2 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 September 1 October 1 November 1	3, 146 2, 643	5, 682	16, 082 1, 946	1,382			·	
1928 January 2 February 2 March 2 April 1 May 2 June 1 July 1 August 1 October 2 November 1	2, 643	553	1,946	<del></del> _	520, 104	211, 505	228, 194	80, 40
January 2 February 2 March 2 April 1 May 2 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1								
January 2 February 2 March 2 April 1 May 2 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1						1		
February 2 March 2 April 1 May 2 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1				144	47,634	14, 871	26, 446	6, 31
March 2 April 1 May 2 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1		468	1, 581				24, 952	
April 1 May 2 June 1 July 1 September 1 October 2 November 1	2, 236					20, 412	26, 186	8, 21
May 2 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1	1,818					16, 236		
June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1	2,008					14, 230		
July 1 August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1	1.947							
August 1 September 1 October 2 November 1	1.723							
September 1 October 2 November 1	1, 852							
October 2 November 1	1, 635						13, 567	
November 1	2, 023							4, 23
	1, 838							7, 93
December 1								
	1, 943	490	1, 324	121	40, 774	17, 783	18, 933	4,00
Total 23	3, 842	5, 924	16, 471	1, 447	489, 560	182, 478	225, 301	81, 78
1929					1			
	2, 535	614	1,769	152	53,877	16,690	32, 024	5, 16
	1,965							
Total, 2	,		1				i	ļ <del></del>
mos 4			Í		1		}	Į.

#### COMMERCIAL FAILURES, BY DISTRICTS 1

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

	:	Number		Liabilities					
Federal reserve district	Feb., 1929	Jan., 1929	Feb., 1928	Feb., 1929	Jan., 1929	Feb., 1928			
Boston	232	292	238	4, 151	4, 389	3, 950			
New York Philadelphia	378 98	566 155	369 99	9, 256 2, 590	16, 426 3, 819	9, 285 2, 297			
Cleveland	166	196	186	2, 891	4,636	4, 728			
Richmond	128	170	158	1, 942	2, 165	4, 304			
Atlanta	107	130	294	1,711	4, 170	7, 254			
Chicago	297	325	128	3, 708	5, 163	2, 205			
St. Louis	120	171	105	1,762	3,053	1,853			
Minneapolis	47	56	72	1,362	697	384			
Kansas City	121	144	144	1,505	1,274	2, 284			
Dallas	40	58	47	552	1,080	1,637			
San Francisco	231	272	336	2, 605	7,006	4, 890			
Total	1, 965	2, 535	2, 176	34, 036	53, 877	45, 071			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Figures furnished by R. G. Dun & Co.

Banks closed to the public by order of supervisory authorities or by the directors of the banks on account of financial difficulties.
 Figures represent deposits for the latest available date prior to the suspensions and are subject to revision when information for the dates of suspension becomes available.
 Includes 12 national banks with deposits of \$4,127,000 and 2 State member banks with deposits of \$797,000.
 Includes 5 banks for which deposit figures are not available.

# FOREIGN BANKING AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS

# GOLD HOLDINGS OF PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES AT THE END OF 1928

A table is presented herewith showing for the end of 1928, with comparative figures back to 1913, gold holdings of all countries for which satisfactory figures are available. figures represent physical gold held either at home or abroad by central banks and public They do not include items that treasuries. are understood to represent or include holdings of foreign assets other than earmarked gold; nor do they include gold technically known as "in circulation," that is, gold held by commercial banks, business concerns, and private individuals. The principal reason for excluding gold in circulation is that satisfactory figures are not available. It should be noted, however, that a considerable part of the increase in central gold holdings since 1913 represents a withdrawal of gold from circulation.

Attention is called to the fact that holdings of the Bank of the Nation in Argentina are included in the table. The Bank of the Nation has many of the features of a commercial rather than a central bank, and in the annual tables previously published in the Federal Reserve Bulletin the gold holdings of the bank were omitted. In view of the fact, however, that the Bank of the Nation, although it is not a bank of issue, now holds a substantial part of the monetary gold reserves of Argentina, the figures for gold holdings of the bank in the present table have been combined with those for holdings of the Government conversion

fund.

Total gold holdings of the 40 countries included in the table amounted at the end of 1928 to \$9,981,000,000, of which the United States Treasury and Federal reserve banks held 37.6 per cent. This compares with 41.8 per cent at the end of 1927. The decrease is chiefly the result of the loss of \$231,000,000 from central gold holdings of the United States, but it is also attributable to the fact that the reported gold holdings of all central banks and Governments were \$466,000,000 larger at the end of 1928 than at the close of 1927. This increase is greater than the total amount of new gold mined during the year (about \$405,000,000), notwithstanding the fact that over \$80,000,000 of gold was absorbed by India and an unknown amount taken for industrial consumption. The unusual growth of monetary gold is accounted for largely by the return of gold by the French public to the

Bank of France and the shipment of gold to England and Germany by Russia in excess of the production of the Russian mines and the

loss of gold by the State bank.

The more important changes in central gold holdings during 1928 are shown in the table below. As was the case in 1927, gold has been drawn heavily from only two countries, by far the largest draft being made upon the United States; while, in contrast, the countries making substantial additions to their gold reserves have been numerous. This seems to indicate a fairly general policy among the countries listed of strengthening the gold basis of their financial systems.

Changes in Gold Holdings of Central Banks and Governments

[In millions of dollars]

Country	Holding of 3	s at end ear	Changes during
	1927	1928	1928
Countries in which holdings decreased: United States Canada Spain Russia 10 other countries showing decrease	3, 977 152 502 97 824	3, 746 114 494 92 809	231 38 8 5 15
Total decreases			297
Countries in which holdings increased: France Germany. Argentina Brazil Italy Belgium. Netherlands. Austria. Poland. Uruguay. England. India. 13 other countries showing increase.	954 444 529 101 239 100 161 12 58 59 742 119 435	1, 253 650 607 149 266 126 175 24 70 68 750 124 455	299 206 78 48 277 26 14 12 12 9 8 5 20
Total increases			764

Note on commercial banks.—At the end of 1928 the gold held by national banks in the United States amounted to \$17,000,000; by Canadian banks, \$77,000,000; by the commercial banks of Australia (fourth quarter average 1928), \$126,000,000; and by the Argentine banks (other than the Bank of the Nation), \$11,000,000. A small amount of silver is included in the figures for the Canadian and Australian banks. The 1928 figures for all the commercial banks are approximately the same as the corresponding figures for 1927.

# GOLD HOLDINGS OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS, 1913-1928

[In thousands of dollars, converted at par of exchange]

				<del></del>	-		Et	ropean c	ountries	(central	banks)				
End of year	Total 1	United States	Tot	al la	eng- and 3	France	Ger- many	Italy	Austria	Austria- Hungary	Bel- gium	Bul- garia	Czecho- slovakia	Den- mark	Estonia.
1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1922 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	4, 830, 867 5, 330, 366 6, 228, 538 6, 508, 538 6, 751, 114 6, 731, 317 7, 140, 872 7, 953, 777 8, 916, 427 8, 582, 773 8, 916, 428 9, 163, 109 9, 514, 293 9, 980, 646	1, 206, 48 1, 706, 92 2, 193, 52 2, 520, 11 2, 655, 82 2, 524, 67 2, 434, 11 3, 221, 2 3, 505, 5 3, 833, 77 4, 090, 00 3, 985, 33 4, 083, 33	99 3, 135	3,472 38 3,862 40 3,028 42 4,182 52 5,360 58 5,992 76 5,400 75 5,885 75 5,887 75 5,522 70 5,522 70	35, 482 35, 421 11, 698 1	802, 591 967, 950 652, 885 639, 682 664, 017 694, 847 689, 517 708, 403 709, 479 710, 394 710, 968 711, 106 954, 000	498, 508	1 265, 476 1 269, 584 1 263, 278 1 223, 400 1 206, 721 1 206, 721 1 202, 403 1 200, 098 1 204, 372 210, 739 217, 284 215, 699 217, 284 218, 382 218, 825 220, 732 1 239, 177 265, 732	1, 313	251, 421 213, 757 138, 750 58, 759 53, 717 53, 074 45, 011 \$ 16 \$ 9	50, 759 50, 759 50, 759 57, 145 51, 417 51, 438 51, 451 51, 901 52, 204	10, 615 11, 773 13, 124 12, 159 12, 352 7, 141 7, 334 7, 415 7, 565 7, 702	4, 053 12, 545 20, 874 22, 574 31, 745 30, 575 30, 731 29, 766 34, 237	29, 833 42, 847 46, 611 52, 159 60, 807 60, 992 61, 192 61, 173 56, 171	1, 384 1, 279 1, 312 1, 336
					F	luropean	countrie	s (centra	l banks)	-Contin	ued				
End of year	Finland	Greece	Hun- gary	Latvia	Lithu- ania	Nether- lands	Norwa	Poland	Portu-	Ruma- nia	Russia	Spain	Sweden	Switzer- land	Yugo- slavia 6
1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	6, 948 8, 229 8, 229 8, 229 8, 229 8, 229 8, 229 8, 229 8, 229 8, 357 8, 357 8, 357 7, 979 7, 672	10, 769 10, 769 5, 944 7, 180 7, 527 7, 833	7, 460 10, 365 29, 526 34, 432 35, 169	2, 123 2, 548 3, 223 4, 555 4, 555	3, 080 3, 230 3, 136 3, 320	255, 725 243, 600 233, 880 233, 870 202, 854 0 178, 080 166, 23	0 1 13, 83 7 33, 02 9 1 31, 19 5 32, 69 9 39, 47 9 39, 47 0 39, 47 6 39, 45 10 39, 45	0 1, 66° 2 2, 85° 5 5, 95° 4 9, 76° 2 13, 07° 19, 94° 6 25, 79° 7 26, 67°	9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 7, 9, 26 8, 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26 9, 26	1 36, 264 1 22 1 200 6 329 7 7, 585 7 24, 563 7 26, 020 26, 735 7 27, 787 7 29, 006	803, 400 831, 200 758, 396 667, 041 (7) (7) (7) (7) 2, 607 45, 043 73, 050 93, 876 84, 605 97, 043	166, 41- 241, 42- 379, 59- 430, 07- 472, 04- 474, 22- 484, 98- 487, 27- 487, 28- 489, 63- 493, 48-	4 33, 385 4 49, 183 7 65, 513 2 75, 532 1 75, 556 4 73, 631 72, 853 1 72, 853 2 63, 508 1 647 9 60, 162	45, 922 48, 275 66, 585 69, 025 80, 041 99, 779 104, 780 106, 058 103, 283 103, 669 97, 642 90, 140 99, 785	12, 381 12, 321 12, 310 12, 306 12, 233 12, 352 14, 282 12, 354 13, 965 14, 657 16, 620 17, 133
							Oth	er count	ries				,		
End of year	Total 1	ter of Fi- nance 8	Argen- tina <sup>9</sup>	Brazil <sup>10</sup>	Central Bank of Chile <sup>11</sup>	Dank or		Uru- guay: Bank of the Repub- lic	Note	New Zea- land: 6 banks of issue	India: Cur- rency and gold stand- ard reserves	Domesti holdings of Bank of Japan and of Govern- ment	Bank of Java		Reserve
1913	733, 128 670, 906 745, 144, 445 844, 445 1, 025, 120 1, 055, 034 1, 319, 27 1, 672, 712 1, 699, 621 1, 755, 153 1, 742, 463 1, 769, 639 1, 716, 578 1, 822, 284 1, 923, 486	1116, 572 1 99, 126 1 126, 545 1 131, 558 1 139, 823 1 129, 761 1 129, 712 1 112, 605 1 95, 073 1 146, 588 1 127, 169 1 151, 466 1 156, 768 1 151, 978 1 131, 948	256, 126, 126, 241, 539, 238, 906, 265, 540, 288, 020, 304, 466, 336, 707, 473, 913, 472, 415, 443, 896, 450, 592, 450, 5529, 134, 607, 353		34, 025 34, 025 34, 025 34, 025	5 1,849 5 6,910 5 14,599	19, 646 20, 736 19, 753 19, 164 20, 084 19, 437	56, 807 56, 812 56, 809 56, 811	104, 143 116, 796 115, 336 113, 389	37, 472 37, 472 38, 367 38, 294 37, 581 37, 667 38, 007	108, 609 108, 609	64, 96 64, 06 68, 18 113, 41 229, 98 225, 98 249, 94 551, 66 605, 67 600, 19 585, 75 575, 76 561, 81 541, 73 541, 21	22 12, 418 77 18, 804 11 28, 984 137, 051 151, 600 77 69, 817 70 88, 214 30 58, 728 61, 306 62, 869 53, 726 86, 73, 304	21, 750 35, 096 29, 164 19, 278 16, 312 16, 807 16, 619 16, 510 16, 510 16, 510 118, 388	34, 066 30, 172 33, 579 35, 525 50, 612 57, 911 50, 782 51, 838 52, 441 143, 594 36, 703

<sup>1</sup> Revised figures.
2 Treasury and Federal reserve banks.
3 Gold held by Bank of England in both issue and banking departments; the latter (\$1,380,276 in 1928) includes some silver. Figures also include gold in currency note reserve, which prior to 1925 was held by exchequer.
4 Prior to 1926, banking office of Minister of Finance.
5 Austrian account only.
6 Prior to 1920, National Bank of Serbia.
7 Figures not available.
6 Includes gold held by Government against Dominion notes and savings bank deposits, and such gold as is held by chartered banks in the central reserve.
9 Government conversion fund and Bank of the Nation

trai reserve.

9 Government conversion fund and Bank of the Nation.

10 Prior to 1923, guaranty of currency fund; subsequently Bank of Brazil and Government stabilization fund.

11 Prior to 1926, Government conversion fund.

#### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF SWITZERLAND

Switzerland for 1928 was presented to the general meeting of shareholders on January 23, 1929. The portion dealing with the general economic and financial situation is as follows:1

Since the conference of Locarno in the autumn of 1925, governments have shown an increasing disposition to open negotiations with one another for the solution of international problems. Endeavors to open a way for adjustment by pacific means of such differences as may arise find definite expression once again in the Kellogg pact; this treaty, proposed by the American Secretary of State, outlaws war and may well be considered a further step in the direction of that world peace so ardently desired. It has been signed by 57 Governments, and Switzerland expects to ratify; its universality assures it great moral One must anticipate, also, that the contemplated revision of the Dawes plan will materially affect the economic situation. the revision should fix definitely the total amount and the annuities of German reparation obligations, it should have a profound and lasting influence on German economic policy and especially on her international trade; further, it should promote definite consolidation of the international exchange markets by making possible a mobilization of the German reparations debt in the international capital market.

The return to gold.—Ten years after the cessation of hostilities and following a period of collapse without precedent—not only in respect to the number of Governments involved but in respect as well to the growing seriousness of the consequences—order has finally reappeared in the monetary systems of most countries, with the result that a stable basis of accounting has been provided for international commerce. Only a few Governments have not as yet stabilized their currencies. All those which have stabilized to date have followed the recommendations of the economic conference at Geneva in 1922 and have linked their money to gold in one way or another; it follows that the monetary systems of a majority of the countries which carry on international trade are to-day reestablished on the basis of gold. Present conceptions of the gold standard, however, do not entirely correspond with those of the pre-war

The annual report of the National Bank of | period. Obviously gold has nowhere, up to the present time, resumed its rôle as a circulating medium of payment, and even where the necessary legal conditions permitting the circulation of gold have been provided, a considerable time must elapse before the actual circulation of gold coins can be normally resumed; in fact, in many countries the settlement of international debts has not yet proceeded far enough, and the difference from country to country between rates of interest, not only in the short-term money market but also in the capital market, remains too great. Further, the legal requirements governing metallic reserves have in many cases been lowered; also the provisions in respect to cover have undergone fundamental changes. Thus notes, which have taken the place of gold in circulation, are to an increasing extent backed by nonmetallic cover. The nonmetallic reserve, composed in increasing volume of gold exchange readily convertible into gold, serves principally as a means of regulating exchange. For this reason many central banks, as a measure of currency reform, have been authorized to include their gold exchange holdings in their metallic reserve.

Among authorities responsible for currency administration a general opinion prevails that world commerce will develop in much greater volume if the currencies of the several participating countries are established on a common basis—gold. The banks of issue recognize this and endeavor, through their influence on the production of gold and the distribution of gold stocks, to aid the return of the different countries to an effective gold standard.

It is well known that the financial committee of the League of Nations is giving its close attention to these problems and is deliberating as to how the League of Nations may aid in

solving them.

Gold shipments.—In this connection a certain change in the trend of gold movements is to be noted. Because of the reorganization of currency systems in a number of countries, such as Germany, France, Italy, and the Argentine, the banks of issue in these countries have felt themselves to be under the necessity of increasing their metallic reserve by purchases of gold; consequently there have been considerable movements of gold out of the large reserves accumulated in New York and London, or at least a reduction in shipments of gold to these two centers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The official report, available in French and in German, contains in addition sections dealing with organization, personnel, and operations of the bank. For earlier reports see Federal Reserve Bulletin, April, 1928, March, 1927, April, 1926, etc.

Stabilization of foreign currencies.—Unquestionably the most important event in the field of monetary reconstruction was the legal stabilization of the French franc, of which the de facto stabilization in relation to gold had been achieved as early as 1927. Under the new parity the French franc contains 65.5 milligrams of gold nine-tenths fine; that is to say, 5.895 grams of fine gold to 100 French francs; the parity of the Swiss franc is accordingly 20.305 Swiss francs to 100 French francs. Inconvertibility of notes has been discontinued. and the Bank of France is obligated to redeem its notes in gold coin or bullion at its discretion. It is required to do this, however, only at its head office and only for a minimum amount of 215,000 French francs. In contrast to provisions adopted in other recent monetary reforms, the Bank of France is not authorized to redeem its notes in foreign exchange. Repeal of the provision fixing a legal maximum for the note issue is also an important innovation; on the other hand, during the past 80 years this provision has had to be modified by Government decree many times, according to fluctuations in economic conditions. Notes in circulation and demand liabilities of the bank must be covered in the minimum ratio of 35 per cent, by gold coin or gold bullion. This legal stabilization in June was anticipated in January by removal of the embargo on the export of capital, a measure which reopened the international money market to French funds.

In Italy, where currency stabilization was legally adopted at the end of 1927, notes are redeemable, by decree of February 26, 1928, on the basis of 100 lire to 7.919913 grams of fine gold, giving a par value of 100 lire to 27.227 Swiss francs; gold points in relation to the dollar are fixed at 19.10 lire per dollar for export point and 18.90 lire per dollar for import The credit extended by central banks to the Bank of Italy, for defense of the lira in case of need, matured on December 20 without having been drawn upon; in consideration of the improved financial and economic situation Italy elected not to renew this credit.

Of former members of the Latin Monetary Union, Greece was the last to undertake monetary reform; this it effected with the aid of a loan floated under the auspices of the League of Nations; a portion of this loan in the amount of \$2,000,000 was floated in Switzer-Stabilization was effected on the basis of 100 drachmas to 1.952634 grams of fine gold Bank of Greece was succeeded by a new bank of issue, the Bank of Greece.

The British currency and bank notes act, which became effective on November 22, is of particular interest from the point of view of central bank policy. This law not only gave the Bank of England exclusive right of note issue, but further prescribed that the 1-pound and 10-shilling notes of the Exchequer (currency notes), issued during the war, should be amalgamated with the notes of the Bank of England, and should be secured by the same legal reserve. In contrast to France, England will continue to have a fixed maximum for fiduciary note circulation. Gold reserves of the bank determine the ordinary note issue, to which is added the fiduciary issue of £260,000,000. At the request of the bank, however, the maximum amount of issue may be reduced at any time by Treasury decree for such period as seems advisable, or increased for a period not to exceed six months. Furthermore, any one who has in his possession more than £10,000 in gold may be legally required on demand of the central bank to declare the same; the bank even has the right to acquire all or part of this gold at the legal buying price, that is to say, at its nominal value. Thus the principle that centralization of gold reserves is in the best interest of the whole country is confirmed by law.

Following the example of Sweden, which was the first European country to reintroduce the gold standard, April, 1924, and of Denmark, which followed in January, 1927, the third member of the Scandinavian Monetary Union, Norway, also reestablished its former parity on May 1, 1928, together with the gold convertibility of notes. It is possible that the monetary convention formerly existing between these three countries may be reestablished. On January 1, 1928, Estonia also adopted the Scandinavian crown as its currency unit.

Bulgaria has just floated a loan under the auspices of the League of Nations for the purpose of stabilizing its currency; \$1,500,000 was offered for subscription in Switzerland.

Rumania was carrying on negotiations throughout almost the entire year with foreign Governments or banking consertiums for the purpose of reorganizing not only its currency system but also its finances. Not without some difficulty it has succeeded in concluding an agreement for a loan with private banks; it was successful also in obtaining a stabilization or 6.726 Swiss francs. In addition the National | credit from the more important banks of

issue, similar to that previously extended in the case of Poland. The conditions preliminary to putting the Rumanian stabilization program into effect encountered further delay at the last moment, so that the reform will not become effective until some time during 1929. Confident that stabilization of the leu was as much to the interest of our own country as of international economy, the National Bank of Switzerland agreed to participate in the credit granted by the banks of issue; it took this decision only in the definite expectation that the legitimate claims of Swiss creditors in Rumania would shortly receive satisfaction.

In Yugoslavia, also, preparations have been made for stabilization by reorganizing the

central bank.

Poland, whose currency reform took place in 1927, requested more for psychological than for economic reasons that the credit extended by central banks be continued for still another year; the banks concerned granted this request.

To-day of all the more important European currencies only the peseta has not yet been stabilized; it has been for a considerable time the victim of speculation. Spain, however, is now about to remedy this state of things by reestablishing its currency at a new parity.

Outside of Europe, Bolivia and Ecuador have reorganized their currencies on a new and stable

basis by adoption of the gold standard.

International conferences.—Throughout the vear the banks of issue did not confine endeavor to the improvement of monetary conditions, and if their activities have borne fruit also in other directions, the interchange of views of directors of some of these banks has contributed in no small degree. We would call special attention to the international conference of statisticians of central banks which was held in Paris in the spring of 1928, in which the League of Nations collaborated.

The year 1928 was distinguished by other international conferences aiming to facilitate and expand economic relations between the different countries. Especial mention should be made of the economic committee which was appointed under resolutions adopted by the Economic Conference at Geneva in 1927 and which met in that city in May, 1928. Its program comprised a general survey of economic problems; but it did not limit itself to the study of methods of applying the resolutions adopted by the Geneva Conference; it went a step further and submitted proposals of its own and worked out a program for the future. In the autumn of 1927 an international conference of delegates from the several Governments studied other things a higher charge for the issue of

methods of modifying measures preventive or restrictive of international trade; their work resumed during the summer of 1928, led to the conclusion of a supplementary convention. It seems, however, that considerable difficulties are encountered in giving effect to these agreements. So far as our own country is concerned, all restrictions on export have been abolished since August 1. Among other international conferences, mention should be made of those whose objective has been improvement of economic research, expansion of statistical material, and adoption of a uniform statistical technique, prevention of double taxation, and safeguarding against the flight of capital.

Commercial accord with France.—During the year a number of commercial treaties have been concluded; we shall limit ourselves to mentioning the commercial accord consummated between France and Switzerland after long and tedious negotiations—signed on January 21 and supplemented on March 11 by an additional

treaty.

Trade and industry.—Statistics of Switzerland's foreign trade, those of the labor market and of the balance of payments, as well as of Swiss transport companies, indicate that the curve of general economic activity reached a level in 1928 well above that of the preceding year. In the majority of our industries activity was satisfactory. To this improvement the metallurgical and the mechanical industries contributed largely. After protracted efforts to effect a satisfactory reorganization, the watch-making industry is again prospering. On the other hand, in eastern Switzerland embroidery workers are finding conditions by no means It is in agriculture, however, satisfactory. that the crisis is most severe; after long debate Parliament authorized the Confederation to take certain temporary remedial measures. The tourist business, aided by continued good weather, has brought about a definite revival in those branches of industry which depend upon it for their chief revenue, and has helped greatly to improve our balance of payments.

The financial situation.—Increasing prosperity in Switzerland had its effect on the financial situation of the Confederation; as a result of increase in customs revenues and revenues from stamp taxes, as well as in receipts collected by the postal and telegraph departments, the accounts of the Government for 1928 closed, not with a deficit as had been anticipated, but with a surplus. On July 1, 1928, the revision of the law governing stamp taxes became effective; this new law provided among

stamped paper, and also increased somewhat the kinds of securities subject to the stamp tax on coupons. The Cantons and communes have been able to strengthen their finances still further; during the year they very seldom came to the market with a demand for new funds.

The financial situation of the State railways, which depends in large measure on the general level of prosperity, profited by the favorable economic conditions. Furthermore, as the first and most urgent stage of the electrification of the railways has come to an end, and as the progress of this work will from now on be less rapid, the costs of construction in the next few years will be considerably less.

Money market conditions.-Notwithstanding the sharp revival of business activity, demands in the Swiss capital market were in diminished volume during 1928. Total issues of bonds amounted to only 55,000,000 francs, as compared with 205,000,000 francs in 1927. The Confederation had no need to resort to the capital market; it was able to redeem the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent treasury bills of 1923, maturing on September 5 in the amount of 48,600,000 francs, out of its own revenues. In May the Swiss Federal Railways floated a 4½ per cent conversion loan of 150,000,000 francs at 98, maturing in 16 years, for the liquidation of the 1918-19 5 per cent loan which matured in The success of the loan proved November. that the time chosen for its issue was favorable; in fact, while the great abundance of funds during the first half year influenced the capital market to such an extent that the banks were able to reduce their rates on certificates of deposit, toward the middle of the year there came a decline in deposits and an advance in interest rates, which in August compelled the larger banks to resume the 5 per cent rate on certificates of deposit. Other banks found themselves compelled very shortly to follow this example, and several local banks offered as much as  $5\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. Fluctuations of interest rates during the year were accordingly very similar to those during 1927. This time also the increase in rates took place without any preliminary agreement among the banks, in contrast to the course taken by the Association of Swiss Bankers in 1924, in sending a circular letter to its members recommending such action after the fluctuations of interest rates had excited public opinion, and had given rise in Parliament to a "written question" by a member of the Federal Council.

The causes of the rise in money rates in 1928, panies, as well as in the establishment in which again led to an interpellation in the Fed-zerland of branches of foreign companies.

eral Chambers, were to be found primarily in the improvement of business conditions in the country, the extraordinary growth in stock-exchange operations, the increasing foreign business of our banks, and, to some extent also, in the autumn demand for credit. As a rise in deposit rates is shortly followed by an advance in rates on mortgage loans—so long at least as borrowers on mortgage do not have access to the long-term investment market—there is urgent need for the creation of the mortgage bond (lettre de gage). The Government bill relating to the mortgage bond is before the Chambers, but one should not cherish the illusion that the introduction of the mortgage bond will all at once change the existing situation; rather it will take considerable time before the desired end is attained. To provide a mortgage bond which shall be effective and which may be issued in sufficiently large denominations, and above all at times when the monetary situation is favorable, it is necessary that the method of issue shall be uniform; only on this condition will it contribute to stabilization and probably to slight reduction of the mortgage rate. As the mortgage business, which is by nature a long-term loan business, has hitherto been related less closely to the capital market than to the short-term money market, which is governed by the official discount rate, the bank of issue is much interested in the introduction of the mortgage bond; it hopes that this innovation will give the bank greater freedom of action in the money market.

Domestic stock issues absorbed somewhat larger sums than during the previous year; they amounted to 260,000,000 francs, compared with 182,000,000 francs in 1927. This increase is due primarily to the fact that several of the larger banks, with a view to expanding their foreign business, decided to increase their share capital in order to establish a better balance between their capital and surplus and their

deposits.

Foreign loans floated in Switzerland during 1928 reached 90,000,000 francs, in round numbers, scarcely half the volume of the preceding year. For this reason the question of the export of capital interested the public but little, although the international movement of funds continued to be large. This movement is reflected particularly in the large investments of Swiss capital in financial companies with foreign connections, and especially in the organization of many foreign holding and trust companies, as well as in the establishment in Switzerland of branches of foreign companies.

At the beginning of the year the money market was characterized by considerable ease, but the abundance of liquid funds disappeared very shortly; the continued favorable situation of commerce and industry, the many foreign credits floated, and especially the great activity of the stock exchanges soon absorbed and immobilized a large volume of funds. The private discount rate-although it could not be regarded as reflecting with any exactness the condition of the domestic short-term market, because it was influenced from time to time by the international situation—was at no time during 1928 precisely on a par with, although now and again it stood in close proximity to, the official rate. In the great international centers a feverish activity prevailed on the stock exchange; the New York stock market made one record after another in its volume of business; the Swiss stock markets also showed great activity, which on several occasions took an alarming turn. In Zurich the volume of transactions, both on the stock exchange and elsewhere, in those securities which were subject to stamp tax amounted to 10,120,000,000 francs in 1928, compared with 9,450,000,000 francs and 5,290,000,000 francs in 1927 and The Swiss index of industrial shares rose from 154 in January, 1926, to 256 in September, 1928, and during the same period the general index of shares rose from 145 to 213. But during the last months of the year the failure of two investment houses at Zurich produced a slight recession. These failures, however regrettable in themselves, have had a beneficial effect; they resulted in a general testing out of liquidity and, by way of strengthening positions, a recall of funds placed abroad at short term. Other funds previously tied up in stock-market operations were set free and reappeared in the short-term money market, which had thus placed at its disposal a great abundance of liquid funds. These financial events and their consequences led to serious discussion by the public and in Parliament; there was even some idea of official intervention. Even though one has doubts as to the possibility of remedying the situation by a closer corporate organization in each city of the houses which operate in the stock exchange and deal in securities and feels that special measures would be more successful, nevertheless these latter could scarcely be effective if they were undertaken by the Cantons.

Since October 22, 1925, the National Bank declared its intention of continuing the same has maintained its discount rate unchanged at monetary policy which it had outlined in the 3½ per cent; thus the national economy of official statement of the council under date of

Switzerland has for the past three years enjoyed the advantages of a rate not only stable but very moderate. It is to the stability of our low discount rate that the steady economic progress of Switzerland is in great measure due. In spite of the great activity of the stock markets, the official discount rate on security loans also remained unchanged at 4½ per cent throughout the year. The bank tried by other means to prevent excessive demands for security loans; to this end it made every effort to effect liquidation of long-term credits while at the same time refusing to renew such credits.

Our average official discount rate in comparison with averages for other principal markets has been as follows:

[Per cent]

	1928	1927		1928	1927
Switzerland France England Germany Belgium Netherlands	3. 50 3. 52 4. 50 7. 00 4. 25 4. 50	3. 50 5. 22 4. 65 5. 83 5. 40 3. 72	Australia	6. 27 5. 95 4. 51 5. 02 4. 01	6. 34 7. 00 3. 80 5. 00 4. 15

The Swiss franc.—Throughout the year the level of the Swiss franc was greatly influenced by fluctuations in the money market. During the first half year the bank was obliged frequently to put bills of exchange at the disposal of the market. On the other hand, during the second half year, and especially in the last quarter, it was able to replenish its portfolio; foreign bills came to the bank chiefly because commercial banks, wishing to improve the liquidity of their assets, were calling in the funds which had been invested abroad. Throughout the year the Swiss franc was not only held within the two gold points, but the fluctuations between the highest and the lowest quotation of the dollar in Switzerland amounted to only four-tenths of 1 per cent. As our exchange, in spite of moderate interest rates in the money market and a relatively low rate for long-term loans, continued highly stable, we may conclude that our country has a consistently favorable balance of payments.

Monetary policy.—The monetary policy followed by the Swiss National Bank underwent no important change in 1928. The Federal decree of July 30, 1914, which relieved the bank of the obligation to redeem its notes in specie, is still in force. At the meeting of the council of the bank on July 20, 1928, the bank declared its intention of continuing the same monetary policy which it had outlined in the official statement of the council under date of

July 17, 1925, until such time as the revision of our monetary legislation, to which the bank had given its best efforts for several years, should become an accomplished fact. This policy is directed toward keeping the Swiss franc within the gold points in relation to countries having free gold markets, such as the United States of America and England. Import and export of gold, as well as the minting of gold coins for account of the public, are subject to no restriction whatever in Switzerland.

Inasmuch as our currency has for a long time been practically on a gold basis, the bank authorities decided to indicate this fact on the weekly balance sheet. The item "Demand funds abroad," formerly regarded as a special asset eligible for note cover, now, with inclusion of foreign bills, constitutes the item "Foreign exchange on gold standard countries." These foreign balances and bills comprise the aggregate of such funds as are repayable in countries whose currency legislation imposes on the bank of issue the obligation of ultimate redemption of all liabilities in gold.

Note circulation and clearings.—The curve of our note circulation continued its upward movement of last year. This should occasion no surprise; it is a consequence of our increasing economic prosperity. Much larger, proportionally, than the growth in note circulation was the increase in domestic settlements without the use of currency—those effected through the National Bank clearing service and through postal check accounts; on the other hand, the activity of commercial bank clearing houses showed a slight recession. We should again note the expansion of the international clearings service.

Currency reform.—The reform of Swiss currency legislation is still in the stage of preliminary discussion. Questions to which it gives rise have been discussed in the press, in financial bulletins, and by business organizations. The National Bank also has been studying these questions for a long time; in particular, it helped to prepare the way for reform of the currency law by publishing two studies; one, which appeared in 1925, entitled "The Monetary System," was a complete study of Swiss monetary legislation; the other, which appeared in 1927, embodied the results of an inquiry respecting the circulation of means of payment in Switzerland. In 1925 the board of directors submitted to the Federal Department of Finance the preliminary draft of a new monetary law which should serve as a basis for further

solution of the Latin Monetary Union called for a fresh examination of the entire series of problems raised by the reform of currency legislation, and a detailed report was submitted to the Federal Department of Finance in October, 1927. In June of 1928 the question raised in Parliament by M. Muralt, a member of the Federal Council, afforded the board of directors a fresh opportunity of informing the Federal Department of Finance as to its opinion on the question of the issue of notes of small denominations.

The attitude of the board of directors rests on the generally admitted proposition that a new monetary law should restore the gold standard, and that accordingly the 5-franc piece should become subsidiary currency; the directors again took occasion to point out expressly that the problems of the reform of our monetary legislation and those involved in the reform of the laws governing the issue of bank notes were so intimately connected that

they should be solved together.

In this connection we recall that in addition to the proposal which Doctor Myer made to the Federal Council during its session last summer that the complete gold standard should be restored, the Department of Finance received in June a petition from the Chamber of Commerce at Zurich, and in November one from the Swiss Chamber of Commerce. Mention should also be made of the conclusions reached by the conference on monetary circulation, which met at Berne on August 16 under the presidency of the head of the Department of Finance. In this conference, not only representatives of finance, of commerce, of industry, and of the more important business organizations took part, but also representatives of producers, of consumers, and of the Government departments; some members of the Federal Council also participated. This advisory conference recommended the creation of a more convenient 5-franc piece, which should be struck from silver as heretofore; it saw no disadvantage in minting coins of lower denominations out of nickel. When it came to a vote, the proposal to retain the 5-franc bank note received very little support; while a good-sized minority favored introduction of the 10-franc note.

in 1927, embodied the results of an inquiry respecting the circulation of means of payment in Switzerland. In 1925 the board of directors submitted to the Federal Department of Finance the preliminary draft of a new monetary law which should serve as a basis for further discussion. At the beginning of 1927 the dis-

the gold standard should be carried through in such a way that no coin except gold coin should be invested with unlimited power of legal Thus, the silver 5-franc piece would become subsidiary currency; a reduction in the size of this coin is desirable for practical reasons. It is important to determine, on a per capita basis, the amount of subsidiary currency that may be issued.

In formulating the law governing the issue of bank notes it is of prime importance to observe the following points: (1) Notes of the National Bank should have the status not only of a medium of exchange but also of legal tender, which will require anyone to accept them to an unlimited amount in payment of debts; (2) the National Bank should be obligated to redeem its notes, but it remains to be determined what kind of gold equivalent should be used for their redemption; (3) provisions governing the issue of small notes should remain unchanged; the bank should be authorized by permission of the Federal Council to issue small notes when necessary. The need for issuing notes of a denomination lower than 20 francs will no doubt disappear with the introduction of a more convenient 5-franc coin.

The metallic cover for notes in circulation has fluctuated during the year between 56.72 per cent and 67.81 per cent, compared with 59.23 per cent and 72.12 per cent in 1927; its average for the year was 61.89 per cent, as against 65.06 per cent in 1927. The combined reserves of gold and gold exchange attained a maximum ratio of 98.72 per cent and fell to a minimum ratio of 80.62 per cent, with an average for the year of 88.37 per cent. The average cover of gold and gold exchange against aggregate note circulation and sight liabilities of the bank was 78.62 per cent.

Demands made by the Confederation and the State railways during the past year as in the year preceding were inconsiderable. They were limited to the discount for only a few days at a time of small amounts, no part of which found surplus will be 9,000,000 francs from the profits of the year 1928, the

its way to the market. At the end of the year the portfolio of the bank included no bills of the Confederation or of the State railways, with the exception of such as provided for the retirement of foreign 5-franc coins.

The condition of the bank at the end of 1928 was as follows:

#### SWISS NATIONAL BANK BALANCE SHEET FOR DECEMBER 31, 1928

[In thousands of francs]

RESOURCES	
Unpaid capital.	25,000
Cash:	
Swiss gold coin 193, 427	
Foreign gold coin 135, 063	
Gold bars 152, 888	
Swiss 5-franc pieces 5, 116	
5-franc pieces of other countries of old Latin Union	
(94,600,000 francs, at 43 per cent, by authority of art. 19 of the bank law) 40,678	
art. 19 of the bank law) 40, 678 Subsidiary coin 1, 549	
Other cash items 2	
Other cash remis	528, 723
Gold earmarked abroad	51, 650
Gold earmarked abroad Foreign exchange on gold standard countries	253, 803
Swiss portfolio:	,
Swiss bills	
Other discounts 6,779	
	217, 811
Advances on security:	•
Eligible as cover for bank notes 82, 915	
Other	
	82, 915
Items for collection	1, 431
Due from Swiss correspondents	40, 565
Foreign exchange other than gold exchange	4, 767
Postal accounts	1, 103
Miscellaneous assets	3, 169
Government obligations Interest accrued on securities	18, 995 443
Coupons.	588
Bank premises	5, 400
Furniture and fixtures	(1)
} ~~~~	
Total resources	1, 236, 362
LIABILITIES	
Capital Surplus <sup>2</sup>	50, 000
Surplus 2	8, 441
Reserve for printing bank notes.	1,000
Reserve for uninsured risks.	1,000
Reserve for Federal war tax	1, 004 563
Notes in circulation	952, 645
Giro accounts	141, 472
Federal accounts	54, 034
Other deposits	6, 650
Other deposits Miscellaneous liabilities	10, 375
Drafts and officers' checks	666
Rediscounts	1,611
Dividends unpaid	4
Net profits	6, 898
Total liabilities	1, 236, 362

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM

The annual report of the National Bank of | Belgium for 1928 was submitted to the meeting of stockholders on February 25, 1929.1 The text of the report is as follows: 2

Two years have passed since the reform of October 25, 1926, brought currency stability

to Belgium, together with convertibility of its note circulation into gold. The disturbances and the fears resulting from the confusion of the exchanges have been succeeded by economic and financial stability which is favorable to the increase of our national wealth, and which rests on foundations so solid that to-day the public has almost ceased to be interested in the monetary situation. The general policy fol-

For earlier reports see FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN, April, 1928'
 The official report, available in Freuch, contains in addition a number of tables; they relate in particular to the detailed operations of the bank.

lowed by the bank during 1928 has continued to be inspired by the principles set forth in our

previous report.

Foreign exchange.—During the past year, as has been the case ever since stabilization, the belga has generally been at a premium in the exchange markets. On several occasions the gold import point was reached—a position which we utilized to strengthen our metallic reserves. These exchange operations were always carried out easily, in a market amply provided with funds out of its own resources. The bank intervened only in case of necessity, and the bills of exchange thus acquired by the bank were returned to the market as soon as possible or turned over to public and semipublic institutions which had accounts with the bank. Up until August these various operations almost balanced one another; thereafter the inflow of foreign bills considerably exceeded the outflow.

What are the causes that account for this strong inflow of foreign bills of exchange? There are many; among the more obvious causes are the expansion of exports, the repatriation of capital which left the country during the period of monetary disturbance, the indifference of the Belgian public to securities with fixed yield and the purchase of these securities by foreigners, and finally the floating of foreign loans, of which we shall speak later.

Note circulation and reserves.—Although volume of our fiduciary circulation the increased as a result of the movement described above, we did not make use of the opportunity to expand credit on the basis of the foreign exchange which we received. These bills were used exclusively to strengthen our reserve in gold and gold exchange. On June 25, 1928, notes in circulation amounted to 10,467,308,000 francs; and on December 25, 1928, they amounted to 11,511,662,000 francs, an increase of 1,044,354,000 francs. On the same dates the total reserves were as follows:

	Gold	Foreign exchange	Total
June 25, 1928 Dec. 25, 1928	Francs 3, 990, 366, 000 4, 517, 068, 000	Francs 2, 216, 674, 000 2, 707, 591, 000	Francs 6, 207, 040, 000 7, 224, 660, 000
Increase	526, 702, 000	490, 917, 000	1, 017, 620, 000

The increase in notes, therefore, was accompanied by an almost equivalent increase in gold or gold exchange reserves.

Our actual gold reserve, it is interesting to

vember, 1926, to 4,517,068,000 francs on December 25, 1928—that is, an increase of 1,550,-781,000 francs. This strengthening of the gold reserve is the result of a policy which is very easy to explain. It is in the highest degree important that the country should possess a quantity of gold sufficient to enable it, in case of need, to rely solely on its own resources. Although the system of the "gold exchange standard" has not been without its uses, and although it may still be serviceable, one can not deny that it has certain disadvantages. The pyramiding of credits which results from the inclusion of gold exchange in the reserves of a number of banks of issue can not be disregarded. In the present circumstances it is obvious that under such a system the country would be paid for commodities and services abroad, not with similar values or with gold, but with credits. Such credits, even though they were at sight or at short term and offered every possible guarantee, should be kept within certain limits. In this connection it is well not to forget the essential part which gold plays as an instrument for regulating the international movement of funds.

Our new organic law requires the bank to maintain an actual gold reserve of 30 per cent against its demand obligations. As a matter of fact, the reserve is more than 36 per cent, as compared with 32.86 per cent on December 25, 1927, and with 30.90 per cent on December 25, 1926. From now on the size of the metallic reserve and the currency policy of the bank of issue will enable Belgium to take its place among the countries which are on the goldbullion standard.

Discount rates.—As a result of the progressive strengthening of the reserve, the bank lowered its discount rate from 4½ to 4 per cent on July 1, 1928. This is the sixth reduction since stabilization. The accompanying chart [omitted] shows the course of the discount rate since the currency reform. study of the chart shows that, whereas the bank reduced its official discount rate several times during 1927, it was able to maintain it almost unchanged during 1928.

The great economic prosperity which prevailed in Belgium throughout 1928 brought about a very marked though moderate revival of discount operations at the bank. These are still far from having regained, in actual value, their pre-war importance. The business world, however, is gradually returning to the use of commercial bills, which it discontinued to some extent during the period of note, rose from 2,966,287,000 francs in No-1 monetary disturbances, in favor of credit by means of advances in current account. The bank has not failed to encourage this tendency.

The money market.—Abundance of available funds, improvement in industrial conditions, necessity of building up working capital after stabilization, the necessity of improving plant and equipment in the Belgian Congo, all stimulated activity in the money market. From the accompanying table [omitted], which shows the issues of shares, one may see that the total issues of industrial and commercial organizations in Belgium rose from 6,000,000,-000 francs in 1927 to more than 12,000,000,000 francs in 1928. No doubt these figures include certain duplications, some of them rather large. None the less, they reflect large financial operations, considerably in excess of the pre-war capacity of the Belgian money market.

In the capital market, conditions have been difficult, and rates have been high for all types

of loans.

Speculation on the stock exchange, from which we have tried to guard the country's savings, tended during the first months of the year to divert the public from investing in rentes and bonds. On the other hand, in the case of a number of shares, the average yield declined to an extremely low level as the result of high prices. The inevitable reaction took place in June, when the abnormality of the situation was reflected in persistent tension of rates on security loans in the capital market, and in a considerable fall in quotations. general crisis was prevented by timely intervention. Thereafter stock exchange brokers and their customers generally showed more moderation and prudence; the second part of the year closed in an atmosphere of calm decidedly in contrast with the excitement at the outset. At present various indications, notably the strength of rentes, give ground for hope that savings, because of the danger of speculative operations and the necessity of attaching more importance to yields, will again seek investment in fixed interest securi-It is cause for congratulation that the yield on these securities, which are so well suited for investment because of their safety, has again become interesting to investors.

Foreign loans.—Undoubtedly the volume of issues put upon the market reduced the surplus funds by which speculation was stimulated, but floating capital soon began to accumulate again. The rise of industrial securities, furthermore, threatened to extend to other categories of commodities—if repeated recourse to foreign loans should augment the inflow of

circulation, even though it were adequately secured. In order to avoid such serious consequences, the bank, ever since the currency reform, has advised the Government not to authorize the municipalities and industrial enterprises to float loans abroad. the present circumstances every loan raised abroad for domestic needs tends to increase the fiduciary circulation; for funds lent by foreign countries can enter Belgium and be utilized there only as they are converted into bank notes or into Belgian credits. Such operations are clearly inadvisable at a time when the bank of issue is endeavoring by all the means at its disposal-limited as they are—to neutralize the influx of foreign exchange by the creation of a countermovement of capital exports.

Moreover, the foreign debt of Belgium is already sufficiently burdensome. There would be serious danger in increasing it still further.

As a matter of fact, loans floated abroad result in a net loss to this country, for foreign countries charge 5 or 6 per cent and even more on subscriptions to Belgian issues, but pay only about 4 per cent on capital which the bank and other financial establishments reex-

port out of surplus funds.

We have noted with satisfaction that the Government, in continuance of the policy which it has adopted for the economic restoration of the country, has decided to oppose in principle the floating of foreign loans or the establishing of foreign credits by municipalities. This decision, which is in the public interest, is a matter for congratulation. Moreover, for the encouragement of savings, it is highly desirable that the domestic market for securities with fixed yield should be built up as rapidly as possible. This end is the more certain of as possible. attainment because the Government has determined not to borrow in the foreign capital market, but to finance public undertakings solely out of resources of the treasury.

Inasmuch as this country is creditor for considerable amounts in foreign markets, it would also be advisable to encourage the formation abroad of enterprises for the expansion of Belgian business, similar to those which were organized before the war. From the same point of view, there is no longer any objection to-day to the listing of first-class international securi-

ties on the Belgian stock exchanges

Government debt to the bank.—The liquidation of the debt of the Government to the bank is being carried out regularly, from month to month, in accordance with the conventions agreed upon. From 2,000,000,000 francs on Deforeign exchange and tend to expand the note | cember 15, 1927, this debt has been reduced to

1,730,000,000 francs on December 25, 1928an amortization of 270,000,000 francs. Part of the funds thus put at our disposal have been invested in Belgian rentes; the other part has found even better use in the exchange market and has enabled us to absorb foreign bills without increasing our note circulation.

Price indexes.—We have been watching the growth of note circulation with closest attention because of the influence it might have on the movement of prices. We are glad to state that variations in the price index, reckoned in terms of gold, have been of slight importance during 1928. The accompanying table [omit-The wholesale price index ted] will prove this. showed inconsiderable fluctuations. As to the retail price index, after having declined from the first of the year and having been below 117 for six months, it rose thereafter to 122.8, a percentage increase for the year 1928 of 4.78. For the period from November 15, 1926, to December 15, 1927, the increase amounted to 11.9 per cent.

In spite of this moderate rise, the level of domestic prices is still below price levels abroad. The central position of the country, the density and exceptional industry of its population, the satisfactory output of its highgrade manufacturers, the moderate cost of transportation, and the low level of the customs tariff go far to explain this favorable situation. We must insist again on the fundamental importance of this factor in our prosperity. It is necessary to safeguard against weakening it by excessive outlays or by a too great increase in general expenditures and in costs of production. This will safeguard the country's markets as well as benefit its workers, to whom the mod-

erate cost of living is of the greatest advantage.

Foreign trade.—The foreign trade of the Belgian-Luxembourg Economic Union continues to expand. The following table [omitted] shows the movement of imports and exports since 1926. Progress is seen to have been constant in spite of the disappearance of the exchange premium on exports. Not only is our trade balance better than before the war, but manufactured articles hold a more important place than formerly in the total of our exports; from 37.7 per cent in 1913 the proportion has risen to 58.1 per cent in 1928.

We have not failed on our part to assist the financing of foreign trade and to continue the policy which we have adopted of aiding the export of de luxe articles which incorporate a great deal of hand work-lingerie, toilet articles, furniture, lace, hosiery, carpets, articles of morocco leather, etc. This kind of produc- As a matter of fact, they no longer require

tion is in fact along the lines of our old traditions of artistry, and would seem to have an excellent future.

More general use of belga exchange.—Believing that in general the use of a foreign monetary unit is no longer justified, now that our currency has been stabilized, we have tried to extend the use of belga exchange in our foreign commerce. In particular, we have called the attention of our larger firms to the advantages which its adoption offers in their foreign relations, not only from their own point of view, but from the point of view of the general wel-In every case the bank has met readiness to cooperate. Certain practical results have been attained in the restoration of a bill market through which, before the war, a considerable part of the imports coming from South America were financed in Antwerp in Belgian francs. This is only a beginning. is probable that in a short time foreign exporters can be induced to execute their acceptances in belgas in the great financial markets and to use our exchange for quotation of their prices.

For the sake of assisting the reestablishment of former commercial habits of this character, our bank rediscounts at the minimum rate acceptances of Belgian banking institutions drawn by commercial houses in foreign countries whenever these are presented by our regular customers. On the whole, the bank neglects no suitable opportunity to give all possible accommodation to the Belgian money market

both at home and abroad.

Clearing-house operations.—For the purpose of keeping note issues within proper limits, we have endeavored to extend the practice of settling accounts through clearings. have especially advised the use of this type of settlement on the Brussels Stock Exchange, which had been slow in adopting technical improvements that had long been in use in the great foreign markets. With our cooperation the former methods of settling in currency have been superseded. The new system, which was tried out at first in connection with the term settlements, gave excellent results and was not long in being extended by a great number of our better exchange firms to the cash market. In a short time the special service provisionally rendered by the bank can be taken over and administered by the interested themselves. The following parties [omitted] give an idea of the volume of such operations in the Brussels stock market. Heretofore settlements of this kind would have involved the use of a large volume of bank notes. more than a very slight movement of currency. There is hardly need to insist upon the manifold advantages which result from this.

Subsidiary notes.—On several occasions we have noted that in some parts of the country there is a dearth of small notes, which causes much inconvenience in the payment of wages. As there could be no question of raising the limit of 750,000,000 francs fixed by Royal decree of October 26, 1926, to the circulation of 5 and 20 franc notes issued by the State, the Government decided at our suggestion to complete the subsidiary currency system by the creation of a new coin, having the value of 5 francs or 1 belga and being of a size intermediate between that of the 2-franc and that of the former 5-franc piece. The issue will be covered by a deposit of gold in the amount of 40 per cent deposited with the bank by the public treasury. The maximum for this issue will be fixed at 150,000,000 francs and can not exceed this figure, except to the extent that the circulation of subsidiary notes declines below its maximum limit of 750,000,000 francs. This plan, which has been adopted solely in the public interest, is on the point of being authorized by the legislature. Its execution will create no new resources for the budget, since the equivalent of the coins issued will be placed in the gold reserve mentioned above and in the currency fund created by the law of December 31, 1921.

You will be interested to hear that the silver reserve, which the State had purchased from us at the time of currency stabilization and which was included among the assets used as cover for the 5 and 20 franc notes, has been sold by us for account of the treasury at considerable profit. Henceforward the reserve of 40 per cent, which is composed exclusively of gold and gold exchange and which guarantees the circulation of the subsidiary notes, is secured against fluctuations in the value of silver, which are often very considerable.

Banking reorganization.—Having rendered account of our own activity during 1928, we shall now pass to an examination of the general situation of the country during the past year. We may state that Belgium has made remarkable progress toward reorganization and recovery, which was rendered possible by the currency reform and which made a brilliant beginning in 1927. At present a twofold program of | reorganization and amalgamation is transforming our banking and industrial system. Our credit institutions have realized that the na-

monetary soundness except with the aid of large financial groups, whose resources should correspond to the enormous needs of our present activity. Such is the fundamental idea which led to the important amalgamations carried through by our great banks in the course of the

past year.

Industry.—The situation of industry has on the whole been very satisfactory. Undoubtedly the coal industry has caused its operators serious anxiety. Since the end of the English strike the selling price of coal has declined steadily and stocks have accumulated. Nevertheless, beginning with the second half of the year the difficulties were somewhat lightened as a result of increased activity in the metallurgical enterprises. On the other hand, our coal operators, being resolved to combat the critical situation, have adopted a program which opens up new possibilities. This program, now under way, aims first of all at establishing closer collaboration between coal mining and the chemical and electrical industries, which are already united by so many natural interests; it strives also to secure, by the creation of special organizations, the marketing of the product at minimum expense and at normal prices. The construction of central coke ovens and factories for the recovery and manufacture of by-products, and the pooling of sales, will make the coal industry more profitable by securing new markets and by lowering costs of production. Without undue optimism it may be stated that the present situation of the coal industry is promising.

Metallurgical industries, on the other hand, have shown increasing activity. The production of steel, of cast iron, and of zinc is making

steady advances. [Table omitted.]

Several plans, which had failed previously because of too individualistic tendencies on the part of their promoters, have been revived and have led to the creation of powerful groups of enterprises. The necessity of using the gas from the coke ovens and the blast furnaces led the iron and steel companies to become interested in the production of electric power. In general, the situation of the metallurgical indus-

try is excellent.

The prosperous situation of heavy industry has exerted a favorable influence on manufacturing industries. The steel works, the steel-molding factories, and the rolling mills for sheet iron have been fully employed. Only factories making finished products seem not to have reached a favorable condition and have been in a state of serious inactivity for a tional economy could not fully reap the fruits of long time. The chemical and the electrical

industries have become stronger and have carried on their reorganization with the aid of the great banks with a view to further expansion.

The glass factories have maintained the favorable position which they have enjoyed for a number of years. This industry is handicapped by the increase in customs duties, but it constantly improves its plant. As to the glass works using machinery, their markets were contracted at the beginning of the year as a result of conditions in the Far East. The situation improved later on, and, in fact, may now be called highly satisfactory. In this field Belgium is gradually supplying almost the entire demand of several foreign countries, such as England, Holland, Sweden, Switzer-land, Spain, etc. The expansion of demand is keeping pace with the large expansion in plant.

Cement works, the building industry, and most of the stone quarries have shown con-

siderable activity.

Agriculture.—Although agriculture is experiencing more or less serious difficulties in almost all European countries, Belgian agriculture has been able to avoid a crisis by carrying on its plan of reorganization systematically and sensibly. Our farmers, our kitchen gardeners, and our breeders are interested to put out superior products, which will enable them to compete on the international market; they are also striving to increase the yield per land unit in order to reduce costs of production. As a result of this spirit of initiative, the majority of our agricultural undertakings have enjoyed a high degree of prosperity. Poultry raising has likewise made further important The same thing may be said of progress. vegetables and fruit.

Sugar and textiles.—Only the sugar refineries and the textiles are in a less satisfactory position than the various branches of industry enumerated above. The depression which these latter industries are experiencing grows out of general causes extending beyond the

domain of our national economy.

The weakness of the international sugar market, due principally to the competition of producers in Cuba and in Java, has led to the accumulation of large stocks. The production of 1927 was marketed later than usual, and the rate of inflow into the Bank of Belgium of commercial drafts secured by sugar reflected the difficulties encountered by these enterprises. As to the textile industry, the fluctuations in the price of cotton and of wool during 1928 partly explain the depression which they are experiencing. One can not deny that the stimulus given to this industry by postwar able. Recent years bear witness to the extra-

conditions is passing, and that the manufacturers are likely to find themselves face to face with problems similar to those which they have

previously had to solve.

There is little need to add that with the general economic situation so favorable as we have briefly described it, unemployment has been at all times negligible. Wages have been considerably increased. Labor disputes have been rare and have generally been settled in an excellent spirit of mutual conciliation.

Shipping.—Earlier in the report we gave figures for foreign trade, which has benefited from the high level of economic activity. The movement of ships through the port of Antwerp is another indication of the economic expansion of the country. [Table omitted.] Movements of trains on our railways are indicated by the accompanying table [omitted].

Savings.—Finally, the accumulation of popular savings has continued at a normal rate.

The average monthly excess of deposits over withdrawals at the General Savings and Pension Office, counting only those that are strictly on individual savings account, has been as follows: 1926—3,538,000 francs; 1927—51,141,000 francs; 1928—48,922,000 francs.

It is necessary to review the period which separates us from the Armistice—to remember the innumerable obstacles which the country has met and surmounted during these painful years—in order to arrive at a just appreciation of the extent of the efforts whose results are

becoming apparent to-day.

To insure that these results shall be permanent, it is necessary to lighten the heavy bur-den of our foreign debt, which is due entirely to the war and to the fact that, notwithstanding solemn assurances, reparations paid to Belgium have always been far less than the damages which she suffered. In this connection also it is necessary that the question of the German marks, which has been pending so long, should be settled. On the other hand, the reduction of fiscal expenditures is necessary in order to bring about the formation of fresh capital, which will enable the nation to make full use of its capacity for work. In a small and overpopulated country like our own, this constitutes the most precious of its possessions and the ultimate means of livelihood for all classes of people. Finally, it is well not to forget that the conditions of international competition are gradually becoming more severe to the extent that other countries are recovering and ridding themselves of those handicaps which, for a time, rendered them less formidordinary effects of wise economic policy resting on a solid monetary foundation. These prove that it is necessary to persevere along the same lines.

Last October we learned with regret and surprise of the untimely death of Mr. Benjamin Strong, governor of the Federal Reserve Bank hours.

of New York. Mr. Strong was a powerful influence in the organization of the banking system of the United States and in the monetary reconstruction of the world. We join most sincerely in the mourning of the Federal Reserve Bank, for Belgium lost in Mr. Benjamin Strong one who was a faithful friend during her saddest

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK OF POLAND

The annual report of the Bank of Poland for 1928 was submitted to the meeting of share-holders on February 7, 1929. The portion of the report dealing with general economic and credit conditions is as follows:2

General situation.—The marked improvement of the Polish economic situation which has been in evidence since the de facto stabilization of the currency in August, 1926, continued throughout the past year. The gold basis of the zloty was strengthened through the proceeds of the stabilization loan, which assured stability of the currency, even though other conditions continued uncertain. The reserves of the Bank of Poland showed a very slight decline, considering the amount of the adverse trade balance. The treasury allocated a considerable part of the reserve funds at its disposal to improving economic conditions. Production showed a more rapid improvement, keeping pace with increasing consumption. The number of unemployed persons declined to the lowest level reached since the currency re-In this generally favorable economic situation there must be noted as unfavorable factors the large adverse trade balance and the insufficiency of long-term credit. The stabilization loan undoubtedly tended to bring in a considerable volume of short-term credit, but long-term credit has not increased to any considerable extent.

Agriculture.—The condition of the crops seemed very unfavorable last spring. As summer approached, however, the condition of cereals improved so much that the harvest exceeded expectations, but weather conditions were unfavorable for sugar beets and hav. The table [omitted] shows average crops for the five years preceding the war and crops during the last five years.

The excellent results, which were achieved in spite of weather which delayed the ripening of the crops, are due to a more general practice of intensive cultivation. Imports of chemical

1 For earlier reports see FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN, May, 1928,

fertilizers increased during the year by 234 per cent and imports of foreign machinery by 177 per cent. The factory for nitrogen compounds at Tarnow, which is now under construction. will tend to promote a more extensive use of chemical fertilizers in future without adversely influencing the trade balance. The number and quality of cattle raised were above the prewar level, while cattle are becoming a more The limits of and more important export. agricultural credit have been considerably expanded.

From December 31, 1926, to September 30, 1928—that is to say, during seven quarters short-term credit granted to agriculture by private banks and by State banks increased from 173,500,000 to 516,400,000 zlotys; longterm credit from 420,700,000 to 697,500,000 In order to facilitate the farmers' sale zlotvs. of cereals to best advantage, a law authorizing the registration of grain as security for loans was passed, and special funds were placed at the disposal of banking houses authorized to make loans on this type of security.

The course of prices for agricultural products was favorable until harvest time, in that the disparity—so prejudicial for the farmersbetween prices of agricultural products and those of industrial commodities narrowed. Comparison of the price index of agricultural products and the index of industrial prices during the year is as follows: In January, 94.4 as compared with 103.8; in April, 104 compared with 105.3; in September, 95 compared with 103.9, and in December, 94.1 compared with 104.7.

The most important consideration in the agricultural policy of Poland is the necessity for producing crops adequate to the needs of the country. A review of the period from August 1, 1924, to July 31, 1928, shows that throughout these four years only the year 1925–26 produced an exportable surplus.

In addition to the inadequacy of the cereal crops, another unfavorable factor was the excessive export of wheat in the autumn after the harvest, whereas in the spring wheat and

<sup>1</sup> For earner reports see FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN, May, 1928, 1927, 1926, etc.
2 The official report, available in French, contains in addition accounting and personnel details.

flour had to be imported at much higher prices, to the great detriment of the trade balance. It became necessary to check this proceeding and to keep the price of wheat more or less stable. A number of customs regulations, the building up of reserves of wheat, the supervision of wheat elevators, the law mentioned above governing loans against registered wheat, indicate the scope of the efforts made to effect a more prudent management of the stocks of wheat.

Industrial improvement.—The industrial improvement which began in 1926-27 was well maintained during 1928. In the important branches of mining and metallurgy the increase in production continued at the same or at a

slightly higher rate. [Table omitted.]
Production of coal increased by about 6 per cent as compared with 1927, which may be considered very encouraging, considering the difficulties of exporting coal. As a result of competition which prevented exporters from finding outlets on foreign markets, conditions of export have been unsatisfactory. In spite of these difficulties, coal exports during 1928 amounted to 12,969,000 tons, compared with 11,095,000 tons in 1927, an increase of 16.8 per cent. petroleum industry improved, owing to the drilling of new wells and to better selling conditions both on the domestic and foreign markets. In comparison with 1926 the production of potassium salts was doubled. The year was favorable to the iron and steel industries, especially as the result of a number of orders from the Government and of an increasing demand on the domestic market chiefly for agricultural machinery and apparatus and also for building material. Production of zinc remained at the level of 1927, because of unsatisfactory conditions on foreign markets. Considerable activity was noted in manufacturing, owing to the increase of domestic consumption. This is reflected in the increase of hours worked from 21,000,000 at the beginning of January to 26,900,000 at the end of December.

Although the consumption of sugar in Poland has increased, the beet-sugar industry has undergone recession because of unfavorable conditions on the foreign market, where prices declined to the pre-war level. The approximate production of refined white sugar during the season which began October 1 will reach about 670,000 tons, of which 292,000 tons are intended for export that is, about 44 per cent of the total product. During the previous season the production of refined white sugar amounted to 505,000 tons,

of which 29.5 per cent was exported.

Conditions in the textile industry have been uneven. At the beginning of the year produc- | creased by 15 per cent compared with 1924 and

tion increased very considerably, after which a recession followed, which was reflected in a surplus of production, difficulties of payment, and a crisis precipitated by the strike. Autumn brought an improvement in the situation.

During 11 months of the year the number of workers employed in industry increased by 123,200, or 15.2 per cent; the increase was approximately the same as during 1927. The number of unemployed declined during the same period by 87,237 persons, a decline of 31

per cent in comparison with 1927.

Commerce and transportation.—Domestic trade was by no means uniform throughout the year. Prices in general underwent no pronounced fluctuations. The index of wholesale prices, taking the year 1927 as the 100 basis, stood at the end of 1928 at 99.9.

Close examination of the general trend of trade from the point of view of the total volume of freight carried by the railroads shows some revival of trade. On the other hand, there are some unfavorable signs to be noted in trade. As a result of overproduction, manufacturers were compelled to sell their merchandise against securities having longer maturities than is cus-In retail trade sales against partial tomary. payments became more and more frequent.

The increase in activity of the port of Gdynia as remarkable. The movement of ships in was remarkable. and from the port is clear proof of this. omitted.] Compared with the year 1927 the number of ships entered and cleared and the volume of reshipments showed an increase of 100 per cent. Mention should be made also of the transportation of emigrants and of merchandise directly between Poland and the countries of destination, resulting from direct maritime connections organized between Poland and those countries with which commercial treaties have been made.

Trade balance.—The deficit in the trade balance was the result of the inflow of foreign capital consequent upon realization of the stabilization loan of 1927.

Imports, which were subject to fluctuations, had a decisive influence on the amount of the Polish trade balance. On the other hand, the growth of exports has been more even; in fact, exports have shown a steady although rather slight increase.

Except for the period of serious recession caused by the decline of the zloty in 1926, imports have followed a definite upward trend, and in 1928 showed an increase of 32 per cent compared with 1924 and of 16 per cent compared with 1927. Exports, on the other hand, inmaintained the same level as during 1927, while the total volume of foreign trade increased by 24 per cent and by 8 per cent in comparison

with 1924 and 1927, respectively.

With the exception of the month of March, during which there was a large increase of imports in anticipation of the advance in customs duties, imports maintained a monthly average of 275,000,000 zlotys, while exports fluctuated around 200,000,000 zlotys. It was only during the last quarter—owing to the sale of crops, to the exports of sugar, and the increase of customs duties on foods-that the trade balance took a turn for the better, which reduced the excess imports to 38,500,000 zlotys in October, to 6,000,000 zlotys in November, and to 29,200,000 zlotys in December. The adverse balance for the year amounted to 853,000,000 zlotys, of which 134,000,000 zlotys were accounted for by imports of grain.

In the general trade movement with the two great neighboring countries, Germany and Russia, no important change has taken place. At the end of the year the commercial treaty

with Germany was still unsigned.

A number of measures were taken for the purpose of improving the trade balance. Under the decree of February 13, 1928, the Government undertook to increase some of the customs duties and to revise some of its commercial treaties, created an institute of export, created a special commission in the ministry of agriculture to study the best methods to improve the trade balance, brought about the standardization of commodities for consumption, organized export syndicates, and regulated refrigerating storehouses.

Government finance.—Prudent management of the finances enabled the Government to achieve satisfactory results and end the fiscal year with an excess of receipts in the amount of 265,000,000 zlotys. Actual revenues exceeded estimates by 39 per cent without its having been necessary to increase taxes or to create new sources of revenue. Expenditures increased in smaller proportion and exceeded estimates by 26 per cent. Comparison of the results for the budget years 1926-27 and 1927-28 shows that receipts for the fiscal year 1927-28 were expanded more rapidly than expenditures, which enabled the reserves of the Treasury to be increased.

Expenditures and actual receipts of the Treasury during the fiscal years 1926-27 and

Fiscal year	Expendi- tures	Receipts	Surplus
1926-27	1, 972. 0	2, 128. 0	+156.0
1927-28	2, 463. 6	2, 728. 5	+264.9

Budgetary estimates for the year 1928-29 were fixed as follows: Receipts, 2,525,700,000 zlotys; expenditures, 2,478,400,000 zlotys; anticipated surplus, 47,300,000 zlotys. In the latest budget, estimated revenues for the year 1928-29 exceeded actual revenues for the year 1927–28 by 3 per cent, and estimated expenditures for 1928–29 exceeded actual expenditures

for 1927–28 by 7.9 per cent.

The budget surplus, which amounted to 214,200,000 zlotys for the year from April 1, to December 31, 1927, declined during the corresponding period of 1928 to 135,000,000 zlotys. This, however, had no untoward influence on the situation of the Treasury, which had at its disposal, thanks to the favorable outcome of preceding budgets, a cash reserve of about 500,000,000 zlotys; there was no occasion for any further increase of this reserve. Tariff bills submitted to Parliament during the autumn session will, as soon as they have been voted, insure a better apportionment of assessments and will increase fiscal receipts.

As indication of the improved condition of the Treasury it should be noted that the budget for the fiscal year 1928-29 anticipates an expenditure of 500,000,000 zlotys in capital loans for the economic improvement of the country a sum which represents about 20 per cent of the

estimated expenditures.

The favorable situation of the Treasury has improved the credit of the Government in the domestic market. The 4 per cent loan issued in July in the amount of 50,000,000 zlotys was oversubscribed in the domestic market.

Monetary circulation.—Changes which took place in the money market reflected accurately the lines of the country's economic develop-As the demand for available funds was fairly strong, the volume of monetary circulation showed a considerable increase corresponding to the heightened economic activity. In the course of the summer two seasonal factors tended further to increase the demandthe necessity of furnishing funds for the harvests and for the building of houses.

Mindful of the economic needs of the 1927-28 are given below, in millions of zlotys, country, the Bank of Poland assumed the task of supplying the money market by enlarging its credit operations, but was able to do this only within such narrow limits as would avoid any harmful effect on the price level.

In comparison with the end of 1927, the circulation of bank notes has risen from 1,003,000,000 zlotys to 1,295,300,000 zlotys. The aggregate circulation of bank notes, Government notes, and subsidiary coin increased in smaller proportion—by only 17.3 per cent, as a result of the gradual redemption of Government notes. The proportion between circulation of Government notes and bank notes was 167,000,000 zlotys against 1,003,000,000 zlotys at the end of December, 1927, and 98,900,000 zlotys against 1,295,-300,000 zlotys at the end of December, 1928. As a result of these developments the quality of the circulation is steadily improving.

The legitimate tendency to increase the circulation of bank notes was checked by the deficit in the trade balance, as well as by the policy of the Treasury. The unfavorable commercial balance caused a restriction in the volume of circulation because foreign bills had to be bought in order to meet foreign obliga-The Government's policy of steadily increasing the Treasury reserves had a similar effect. These two factors operated together to produce the effect of a slight deflation, which, however, was counteracted by the expanding credit operations of the bank. Although the monetary circulation reached only slightly higher figures, it approached the level suited to the economic capacity of the country. During 1927 the bank-note circulation increased steadily from month to month. During the past year the characteristic expansion was shown toward the end of each quarter; after these periods, part of the notes flowed back into the bank, indicating a greater elasticity of the currency.

Foreign credits.—The reserve in foreign exchange, which was strengthened considerably in 1927 by the proceeds of the stabilization loan, was also built up during the past year in large amounts as the result of long-term foreign credits. During the first six months of the year the following loans were floated abroad: The 7 per cent loan of the city of Warsaw in the amount of \$10,000,000 placed at 89; the 7 per cent loan of the city of Posen in the amount of £500,000 at 87; and the 7 per cent loan of the Province of Silesia of \$11,200,000 at 89¼; all these loans mature in 30 years. Because of the credit stringency in the New York market, which began in July, other loans were postponed.

Aside from the long-term loans mentioned above, a considerable number of short-term credits were arranged by banking houses and by industrial and commercial enterprises, and the proceeds of these credits also helped to strengthen the foreign exchange reserves of the bank. In addition, foreign countries extended to Polish importers large credits on commodities, which lessened the depressing effect of the unfavorable trade balance on the position of the Bank of Poland's reserve of gold and foreign exchange.

Gold and foreign exchange reserves.—Up until September the gold and foreign exchange reserves declined in spite of the entry of long-term loans originating abroad. It was only during the last quarter that a larger supply of foreign bills was to be seen in the market. The bank profited by this favorable circumstance and was able to strengthen its reserves and to reduce the loss previously sustained.

The total of the reserve in gold and freely available funds abroad used as note cover showed a decline of scarcely more than 58,700,000 zlotys for the year. The cover of the note circulation and demand liabilities of the bank, which was 72.61 per cent at the end of December, 1927, declined to 63.13 per cent at the end of 1928, more because of the increase in the volume of circulation than because of the decrease in the reserves of foreign exchange.

Apart from the freely available funds abroad used as cover, the Bank of Poland holds further reserves in foreign bills not allocated to reserves. These have been maintained throughout the year at approximately 200,000,000 zlotys.

The foreign funds, to the extent that they exceeded the amount needed to meet current demands, were used under authority of article 51 of the bank statutes for the purchase of foreign bank acceptances or were deposited in first-class foreign banks for a maximum of 30 days. These funds thus deposited abroad were invested in January at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, and in December at the rate of  $4\frac{3}{8}$  to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, as a result of the rising tendency of interest rates in foreign markets during the second half of the year. The interest on these deposits, allocated for the benefit of the bank, reached the amount of 27,600,000 zlotys in the course of the year.

In spite of the profit accruing from this source, and although as early as 1927 the gold reserve had attained the statutory minimum of 30 per cent, the bank undertook to increase its gold reserve, because it realized the advantages of holding a metallic cover, and realized also

the difficulties which might result in the international market from having too large amounts deposited with foreign banks of issue.

First of all, the bank applied to the purchase of gold part of the foreign exchange resulting from the loans of the city of Warsaw and of the Province of Silesia, which were floated this last year, and, further, part of the surplus of foreign exchange acquired during the last quarter as a result of the increased offer of foreign bills on the domestic market. The gold reserve increased in the course of the past year by more than 100,000,000 zlotys. As a result of these purchases, the gold cover of the note circula-tion and demand liabilities of the bank increased during the year from 31.11 per cent to 34.13 per cent, although the statutes require only 30 per cent.

Shipments of gold purchased in New York and in London were made when conditions in the foreign markets were particularly favorable for this operation. During the year they amounted to the sum of 70,000,000 zlotys. At the end of the year the reserve in gold coin and bullion at Warsaw was 425,600,000 zlotys, and the gold funds on deposit in the banks of issue in New York, London, and Paris amounted

to 195,400,000 zlotys.

The rate of the dollar was maintained on the Warsaw bourse throughout the year at the unchanged level of 8.90 zlotys per dollar for checks on New York. It was found advisable to postpone the adoption of the practice generally observed in gold standard countries of permitting fluctuations of the rate of exchange

within the gold points.

Although relations between the Polish money markets and those abroad are steadily becoming closer, they have not yet become close enough for the slight fluctuations of our exchange to be considered a regulating factor for the inflow and outflow of short-term foreign credit. On the whole, economic conditions in Poland show that it is advisable to maintain absolute stability of the rate of the zloty in terms of the dollar, which is the foreign exchange most used in this country.

The credit market.—Bank deposits increased throughout the year. The rapidity of their rise declined notably during the third quarter, while deposits in the Postal Savings Bank, in the savings societies of the municipalities, and in the cooperative credit societies showed an

uninterrupted advance.

The rate of interest on deposits underwent a slight decline. Private banks paid their customers from 3 to 6 per cent for demand deposits, funds, within the limits prescribed by the bank

5 to 8 per cent for 3-months deposits, and 6 to 10 per cent for deposits at longer time.

The share of the bank in the total volume of short-term credit granted continued at approximately the level of the previous year, or about 25 per cent. The soundness and liquidity of the commercial bills in the portfolio of the bank showed continuous improvement.

Agriculture found itself in command of a new form of credit as a result of loans secured by the registry of wheat. Since the promulgation of the law and the regulations putting it into effect, only a few months have passed, and these advances have not yet had time to develop. In respect to the importance of the security to the creditor, represented by registered wheat, it is fair to anticipate that an abundance of domestic and foreign capital will be supplied, and during the coming year will bring about a great expansion of this form of credit, so beneficial to agriculture.

Less satisfactory progress is noted in the increase of joint-stock capital, although there has been a slight improvement in this respect. The number of new joint-stock companies organized in 1927 was 36; the corresponding number in 1928 was 68. An increase of share capital took place during 1927 in 218 jointstock companies in the amount of 189,000,000 zlotys, while during the past year 167 companies have increased their share capital in the total amount of 183,900,000 zlotys.

Long-term loans were in great demand for the economic improvement of the country, and for this reason it was impossible to prevent the conversion of some working capital into investments at more or less deferred maturities.

Issues of mortgage bonds rose to 214,000,000 zlotys in 1927 and on September 30, 1928, stood at 264,800,000 zlotys, the demand for these securities in the market being very limited. The sale of mortgage bonds on foreign markets presents certain difficulties. The plan of a central real estate credit bank, whose purpose should be to create a uniform type of mortgage bonds, is under consideration.

On the bourse at Warsaw the rate for public issues continued at a low level during the past The quotation for Polish loans on the New York Stock Exchange was not particularly favorable, because of the general decline of securities bearing a fixed rate of interest. [Table omitted.]

The Bank of Poland tried to assist long-term credit by the purchase of public issues both for its own account and for the account of special

law. In the course of the year these purchases amounted to 36,000,000 zlotys, while the total value of public issues on the end-of-year balance sheet amounted to 97,800,000 zlotys. The bank also made purchases of securities for account of Government funds intended for the economic development of the country.

In order to stimulate long-term credit the Government invested part of the available funds of the Treasury in public issues, by authority of the decree of the President of the Republic of February 26, 1928. These investments amounted to 71,200,000 zlotys, and their administration was intrusted to the Bank of Poland. The total volume of purchases of public issues from these three sources was 164,700,000 zlotys in the course of the year.

Credit operations.—The strengthening of the

metallic reserves, the funds and deposits abroad resulting from the proceeds of the stabilization loan, tended to expand the credit operations of the Bank of Poland not only in respect to rediscounts but also in respect to advances on security as shown below. [Table omitted.]

The bank began to make advances on trade bills when the commercial banks found themselves in possession of too large a volume of bills at more than three months, originating chiefly from the textile industry. These securities are not eligible for rediscount at the Bank of Poland, but can be used as guarantee for advances at three months, under article 63 of the bank statutes.

The decline in our portfolio during the third quarter was chiefly due to the repayment of seasonal credits previously taken up by State banks.

The number of commercial bills protested at maturity fluctuated in comparison with the total volume of rediscounts between 1.82 per

cent and 2.87 per cent.

The official bank rate underwent no change throughout the year. The discount rate remained at 8 per cent, the rate on advances on securities at 9 per cent. The question of lowering the rediscount rate, which came up after the realization of the stabilization loan, has been under consideration many times by the banking authorities. Nevertheless, the rapid advances in production and consumption, the enlarged demand for credit, the extensive improvements in plant and equipment requiring new issues of securities, which could not command a satisfactory price, finally, the large excess of imports in the trade balance and the rising tendency of discount rates abroad—all these factors led the Bank of Poland to postpone reduction of its rate.

The portfolio of acceptances of foreign firms rose from 23,900,000 zlotys to 48,100,000 zlotys at the end of December, which indicates a much larger use of commercial bills in the

export business.

Admission to rediscount of good commercial paper with the Bank of Poland or with firstclass commercial banks presents at present no serious difficulties. This is shown by the considerable margin to be noted between credits granted and credits utilized. If, in spite of this, there are complaints of the high cost of credit, these complaints apply especially to long-term securities, to securities of a strictly financial type, and to securities of doubtful character.

Execution of the stabilization plan.— ${
m De} ext{-}$ tailed accounts concerning execution of the stabilization plan are published each quarter by Mr. Charles S. Dewey, foreign member of the board of the Bank of Poland and financial advisor to the Polish Government. The reports of the financial advisor are sent to all the financial centers of the world and aid greatly in supplying foreign centers with authoritative information concerning Poland.

The greater part of the stabilization plan was carried through during the year previous, as was explained in the annual report of the bank for 1927. During the past year funds accruing from the loan and allocated to the development of Government enterprises and to the improvement of agriculture have continued to be apportioned, and amounted to

141,300,000 zlotys.

During the year the funds have been utilized in the following increasing amounts: March 31, 46,700,000 zlotys; June 30, 74,100,000 zlotys; September 30, 113,700,000 zlotys; December 31, 122,400,000 zlotys; which leaves an available surplus of 18,900,000 zlotys.

In accordance with the stabilization plan, the Treasury turned over to the Bank of Poland the available funds in its cash reserves. special treasury reserve of 75,000,000 zlotys deposited with the Bank of Poland has not been drawn upon during the year, for the fiscal receipts were adequate not only to meet current expenses but also to increase cash reserves.

The sum taken out of the fund of 90,000,000 zlotys, intended for the minting of new silver coins, amounted at the end of the year to

10,000,000 zlotys.

The 5-zloty state notes will, in all probability, be finally retired from circulation and exchanged for silver coins during the course of the year 1929.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK OF JAPAN

The annual report of the Bank of Japan for 1928, presented to the meeting of shareholders on February 16, 1929, contains the following sections dealing with financial and economic development during the year:

Although the past year witnessed noticeable progress in the financial and business reorganization and realignment after the severe financial disturbances of the preceding year, business in general remained in the same dull condition as before. Foreign exchange fluctuated rather violently, and foreign trade proved unfavorable. While money remained easy and there was a further decline in rates, the shrinkage of credit caused small and middle-class traders to experience difficulty in obtaining necessary The contraction of purchasaccommodation. ing power was also reflected in business in rural communities. Thus, inactivity may be said to have prevailed in almost all branches of trade and industry.

Prices and production.—The price of rice, in particular, kept on the downward course as, despite the Government purchases of stock and import restrictions, ample supplies weighed heavily on the market. Although the supply of raw silk was brought more into harmony with the demand through curtailment of spring reeling, the commodity displayed little activity. The market for cotton yarn was maintained at rather high levels by limitation of production on one hand and an advance in the cost of the raw material on the other, yet the export trade turned out to be in an even worse state than before. Other staple commodities, such as textile fabrics, wheat, sugar, and coal, remained in a lifeless condition. Consequently there was more or less curtailment of production and a heavy restriction of new enterprises; industry may hardly be said to have recovered from the slump. The decline in industrial earnings, however, called for a cutting down of invested capital, mergers, or winding up of companies, measures that, coupled with increased efficiency in some directions, helped reorganization and improvement in many industries.

Money market and security market.-In the money market, along with an increase in the volume of the bank's advances under the indemnity act, there appeared an acceleration in

the shifting and concentration of funds, a tendency that developed since the financial disturbances of the preceding year. Deposits have piled up chiefly in the larger banks and trust companies and in the Post Office Savings Bank. The general business depression, however, brought little employment for the accumulated funds that have, naturally, flooded the market; the influx of funds raised abroad by such companies as the Nippon Electric Power and the Tokyo Electric Light was an additional factor, which caused an endless fall in money rates. During May and June over-night loans often sank to the level of 1.5 per cent, and ordinary commercial bills were quoted at 6.2-6.6 per cent—that is, about four-tenths of 1 per cent lower than at the

beginning of the year.

The difference between the price of money at home and abroad resulted, about this time. in a considerable outflow of funds in search of employment; but the bulk of the idle money found its way into the security market, where, supported by speculative buying, the prices of bonds and debentures made sharp advances in July, departing from the upward movement that continued from the preceding year. The share market also showed temporary activity, until bullish sentiments were stunted toward the middle of the month. Reaction in Government bonds was followed by a decline in shares, which dampened speculative activity and frustrated plans for the flotation of debentures. Nevertheless, issues of bonds and debentures in the home market were so numerous that the total for the year reached 2,720,000,000 ven. The bulk of this large amount represented refunding operations, and success in the conversion of high into low interest bearing loans and debentures had the result of relieving industrial firms from their interest burden to no small extent. The issue of new debentures was comparatively small, calls on shares did not reach a large volume, and the demand for working funds was limited. With an extremely quiet condition of trade in general, the overabundance of money continued into and all through the latter half of the year. Discount rates eased off to 5.8-6.2 per cent, and the short-loan market exhibited a weaker tone, except during a few days near the end of the year.

Policy and operations of the bank.—The total of advances made by this bank under the indemnity act and the Taiwan relief measure of 1927, which came to 366,000,000 yen by the end

Official English version, published (in abridged form) by the Bank of Japan. In addition to the passages quoted, which are from the address of Governor Hijikata, the report contains numerous tables showing the condition and operations of the bank. For earlier reports see FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN, May, 1928, 1927, June, 1926, etc.

of that year, rose to 879,000,000 yen at the time of the expiration of the period for accommodations on May 8, last. These 879,000,000 modations on May 8, last. yen represent 687,000,000 yen advanced under the indemnity act and 191,000,000 yen under the Taiwan relief measure. Many of the closed banks and others carrying large unliquidated loans effected a reorganization of affairs, either independently or through mergers with other banks, and were granted necessary accommodation under the indemnity act. Although effective in tiding the institutions over the financial panic and in promoting readjustments in banking, these advances were not granted to meet actual requirements arising in the normal run of business and, thus, had the effect of creating an abnormal overabundance of funds in the money market and of giving occasion to currency inflation. Our bank and the Government, accordingly, took notice of the situation and kept vigilant watch upon developments. Recognizing the necessity of withdrawing idle money from the market, the Government of-fered two new issues of bonds to public subscription, and the bank continued the sales, as in the preceding year, of its holdings of Government bonds, according to the requirements of the market. In this manner a net amount of 280,000,000 yen of bonds were disposed of by the bank during the year; this will bring the total sales since 1927 to 446,000,000 yen. Taking into consideration the business condition of the debtor banks, the bank also endeavored to secure the execution of plans designed to bring about the recovery of the special advances; and we succeeded in recovering a total of 43,000,000 yen by the end of the year, when the amount still outstanding was 644,000,000 yen. These figures do not include those advances, made in accordance with the provisions of the Taiwan relief measure, that were recognized as losses and compensated for by the issue of Government bonds to the bank.

Turning to a consideration of the condition of the bank's business, we find that advances, after fluctuating between 700,000,000 and 800,-000,000 yen since the beginning of the year, mounted, as a result of an increase in special advances made under Government promise of indemnity, to 1,057,000,000 yen on May 8. The writing off, in June, of the advances made to the financial institutions in Taiwan, and good progress in the repayment of other loans, caused the outstanding balance to contract and fall to 768,000,000 yen in December; but a heavy deend of the month. With the growth of special advances, the volume of deposits swelled enormously, until Government deposits reached 742,000,000 yen in April and private deposits 538,000,000 yen in May. Subsequent heavy withdrawals, however, reduced these figures to 391,000,000 and 83,000,000 yen, respectively, at the end of the year; but the decrease in private deposits merely represented a temporary phenomenon due to the season. Despite the increase of advances during the year, private deposits rarely fell below 300,000,000 yen around the middle of the months, and the note issue maintained a level of from 1,100,000,000 to 1,200,000,000 yen at these times. Toward the end of the monthly periods, however, withdrawals of private deposits operated as the chief cause of an average increase of 200,000,000 yen, a movement very nearly normal. At the approach of the year end extraordinarily heavy withdrawals of both Government and private deposits, accompanied by increased advances, brought the note issue to such a high level as that of 1,739,000,000 yen.

The total issue of Government bonds during the past year amounted to 879,000,000 yen, excluding rice purchase notes; and the redemption of 442,000,000 yen left a net increase in national debt of 437,000,000 yen. Only 130,-000,000 out of the 494,000,000 yen of new issues were offered to the public. The balance represents subscriptions by the Treasury Deposit Bureau and bonds delivered in connection with the earthquake bills, the Taiwan relief measure, and other operations. The 384,000,000 yen of conversion issues include 210,000,000 yen made in advance of maturities, taking the condition of the money market into consideration. Redemption by means of the sinking fund, amounting to 67,000,000 yen, was carried out both by drawing and through purchase.

Foreign trade and exchange.—Turning to conditions abroad, we find that the United States has experienced abundant crops of staple products, prosperity in trade and industry, unprecedented activity on the stock market, and no small movement of funds These factors cooperated in bringing abroad. about increasing money stringency that was reflected, to a considerable extent, in our financial conditions as well as in our exchange. While business was generally devoid of activity in European countries, steady progress was made in the stabilization of currencies, especially in France, where the return to the gold standard seems to mark a forward step in the mand for funds for the year-end settlement financial recovery of Europe and to have had a brought an increase to 848,000,000 yen by the favorable effect upon our exports to this continent. China, our immediate neighbor, has set on foot the grand work of the unification of the country under the Nationalist Government, a movement, which, coupled with a good harvest and an advance in the price of silver, has stimulated her foreign trade. Trade was generally inactive in India on account of the prevalence of severe strikes; and, in the South Seas, the fall in the price of rubber and sugar made itself felt in the purchasing power of the These conditions, combined with antipeople. Japanese boycotts by the Chinese in South China and the South Seas thwarted, in no small degree, the development of our trade in

these regions.

The favorable outlook of our foreign trade in the early part of 1928 gradually receded, as the trade turned for the worse from about April or May; the excess of exports did not appear until August, and in November an excess of imports was already in evidence. Including returns for Taiwan and Chosen, imports of 2,372,000,000 yen against exports of 2,038,000,000 yen left an unfavorable balance of 334,000,000 yen, representing an increase of 41,000,000 yen over the figures for the preceding year. Examining the staple exports, we find some gain in paper, refined sugar, and flour, due to increased exports to China; but a fall in the price of raw silk and a decrease in the volume of exports of cotton yarn and fabrics to South China, the South Seas, and India caused a decline in the value of these exports. net result was decrease in total exports by 27,000,000 yen in comparison with the figures for the preceding year. Material contraction was also seen on the import side in the two staples, cotton and rice, due to rather conservative purchases of old crop cotton for stock and to an abundant domestic rice crop coupled with import restrictions. There was, on the other hand, a general increase in imports of wheat, beans, iron and steel, wool, crude and fuel oils, and machinery. Thus, the imports as a whole resulted in a net increase of 14,000,000 yen over the corresponding figures for the preceding year.

Reflecting the favorable trade outlook and anticipation of foreign loans by private conduring the early part of the year, and in March | country.

the Yokohama Specie Bank's quotation on New York reached the \$48 mark. Subsequent market weakness and violent fluctuations in rates were principally due to complications with China, inactivity in foreign trade, export of funds, and an advance in the price of silver. The low level touched \$44.75 in the middle of August; but there was a rally and, promoted by demands for the immediate removal of the gold embargo, the rate rose to \$47.50 in Octo-The upward movement then lost its ber. force, and the rate, taking the downward trend, fell to \$45.875 toward the end of the year.

The currency situation.—The situation created by the financial disturbances was stabilized by means of such measures as the indemnity act and the Taiwan relief measure, accompanied by cooperation on all sides. While abnormal easiness of money was brought about mainly by the immense advances made by this bank, the steps taken to withdraw superfluous funds from the market combined with a general contraction of credit to avert or prevent almost entirely such evils as currency inflation and the outbreak of an empty boom. The spirit of enterprise, however, was at a low ebb; conditions were unfavorable at home and abroad; and, while headway was made in the reconstruction after the panic, business remained in a backward condition. We should make further efforts to hasten the improvement of the situation, to promote sound business management, and to prepare the way for the development and expansion of our national resources by taking advantage of every opportunity that may arise. The removal of the gold embargo should be, among others, a goal in the attainment of this objective. As for the bank, we may say that the institution will do its best to secure in accordance with the spirit of the law the repayment of advances made under the indemnity act, and that in the future it will strictly refrain from making such advances as may be liable to become frozen credits. We will endeavor in these ways to improve the currency situation, giving at the same time aid in meeting wholesome financial requirements, and control and regulate the money and credit situation in such a manner as to foster the recovery of business cerns, our exchange maintained a strong tone and to promote the economic welfare of the

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Figures are for the last report date of month]

	19	29	1	928		19	29	19	928
	Febru- ary	Janu- ary	Decem- ber	Febru- ary		Febru- ary	Jan- uary	Decem- ber	Febru- ary
Bank of England (millions of pounds sterling):  Issue department— Gold coin and bullion Notes issued Banking department— Gold and silver coin Bank notes. Government securities	410.9	152. 7 412. 7 .3 57. 1 50. 5	153. 8 413. 8 25. 5 67. 3	156. 4 176. 2 . 9 40. 8 30. 7	National Bank of Belgium (millions of belgas): Gold Foreign bills and balances in gold. Domestic and foreign bills Loans to State Note circulation Deposits	906 490 738 344 2,432 110	905 537 673 350 2,419	903 567 682 358 2,322 231	743 454 537 386 2,066 110
Other securities Discounts and advances Public deposits Bankers deposits Other deposits Reserve ratio (per cent) Bank notes in circulation 1 Currency notes and certificates	15.6	15. 9 9. 7 19. 2 58 2 37. 9 49. 7 355. 6	18. 9 25. 9 13. 0 69. 5 37. 5 21. 5 388. 2	54.6 10.1	National Bank of Bulgaria (millions of leva): Gold Net foreign exchange Total foreign exchange Loans and discounts Government obligations Note circulation Other sight liabilities	1, 332 1, 934 3, 000 1, 377 3, 685 3, 894 3, 210	1, 329 2, 170 2, 990 1, 345 3, 685 3, 898 3, 399	1, 323 2, 258 3, 267 1, 261 3, 781 4, 173 3, 425	1, 283 513 788 4, 471 3, 494 1, 147
Bank of France (millions of francs): <sup>3</sup> Gold. Sight balances abroad. Foreign bills. Loans and discounts. Negotiable bonds. Note circulation Public deposits. Other deposits.	7, 502	33, 995 11, 789 18, 738 7, 252 5, 930 62, 153 12, 712 7, 495	31, 977 13, 510 19, 215 7, 889 5, 930 63, 916 12, 214 7, 018		Central Bank of Chile (millions of pesos): Gold at home Deposits abroad	61 423 67 345 131	61 450 56 334 166	61 477 49 332 157	61 471 36 276 173
German Reichsbank (millions of reichsmarks): Gold reserve Gold abroad Reserves in foreign exchange Bills of exchange and checks Deposits Reichsmarks in circulation	2, 643 86 90	2, 729 86 152 1, 774 423 4, 454 522	2, 644 86 155 2, 627 816 4, 930 537	1, 803 86 282 2, 336 491 4, 268 649	Bank of the Republic of Colombia (thousands of pesos): Gold at home	25, 260 34, 197 10, 400 51, 395 10, 754	25, 143 36, 279 10, 736 51, 781 9, 896	24, 937 39, 721 11, 251 56, 183 10, 350	21, 305 26, 724 14, 601 46, 092 8, 651
Bank of Italy (millions of lire): Gold at home Credits and balances abroad Loans and discounts Total note circulation Public deposits Other deposits	5, 205 16, 197	5, 052 5, 743 4, 810 16, 590 300 2, 450	5, 052 6, 019 5, 482 17, 295 300 2, 241	4, 547 7, 927 4, 053 17, 270 352 3, 653	Gold and silver Foreign balances and currency Loans and advances Assets of banking office in liquidation Note circulation Deposits	1, 206 1, 841 196 425 7, 063 405	1, 206 2, 010 184 427 7, 115 562	1, 199 2, 510 483 430 8, 466 830	1, 118 1, 963 68 491 7, 075 813
Bank of Japan (millions of yen): Gold Advances and discounts Government bonds Notes issued Total deposits	1,061	1, 062 827 170 1, 355 786	1, 062 978 198 1, 773 545	1, 063 805 174 1, 240 919	Danish National Bank (millions of kroner): Gold	173 102 64 342 30	173 94 65 336 29	173 114 71 360 53	182 68 79 336 22
Commonweath Bank of Australia (thousands of pounds sterling): Issue department— Gold coin and bullion Securities Banking department— Coin, bullion, and cash Money at short call in Lon-	22, 481 22, 741 1, 436	22, 481 23, 881 1, 536	22, 281 25, 320 1, 359	21, 851 23, 887 1, 374	Bank of Danzig (thousands of Danzig gulden):  Balances with Bank of England. Foreign bills, etc.  Loans and discounts. Note circulation.  Deposits.	14, 516 18, 267 21, 194 36, 923 2, 174	13, 204 18, 670 22, 745 36, 344 2, 364	18, 242 18, 647 22, 512 39, 416 3, 636	14, 485 30, 452 21, 267 35, 038 2, 389
don.  Loans and discounts.  Securities.  Deposits.  Bank notes in circulation  Austrian National Bank (millions of	9, 377 41, 144	17, 353 12, 885 9, 380 42, 345 41, 749	17, 264 12, 617 8, 880 39, 457 45, 445	9, 175 14, 183 12, 152 37, 775 41, 732	Bank of Estonia (thousands of krones): Gold	6, 234 22, 980 31, 339 35, 760	6, 267 22, 523 31, 868 35, 133	6, 380 25, 067 31, 853 36, 433	10, 281 29, 822 28, 862 38, 529
Austrian National Bank (millions of schillings): Gold. Foreigne exchange of the reserve. Other foreign exchange. Domestic bills. Government debt. Note circulation. Deposits.	164 116 977	169 199 366 165 116 965	169 243 386 208 116 1,067	117 314 262 94 173 917 44	Deposits— Government Bankers Other  1 Ratio of gold and notes in banking Notes issued, less amounts held in rency note account. 3 New form of bank statement adopted	16, 313 1, 876 3, 101 departm	ent to d depart	16, 740 2, 863 3, 802 eposit liment and	13, 102 2, 048 6, 715 abilities. 1 in cur-

## CONDITION OF CENTRAL BANKS—Continued

[Figures are for the last report date of month]

	19	29	19	28		19	)29	19	28
	Febru- ary	Janu- ary	Decem- ber	Febru- ary		Febru- ary	Janu- ary	Decem- ber	Febru- ary
Bank of Finland (millions of Finnish marks): Gold	303	304	304	315	Bank of Poland (millions of zlotys): Gold at home Gold abroad	426 195	426 195	426 195	353 173
Balances abroad and foreign credits	682 15 1, 363 1, 441 426	719 17 1, 245 1, 431 405	732 19 1,378 1,513 492	1, 202 46 753 1, 593 428	Foreign exchange, etc.— Serving as note cover	544 154 745 1, 249 387 206	527 158 723 1, 222 363 191	527 187 732 1, 295 287 237	646 206 515 1,048 400 234
Bank of Greece (millions of drach- mae): 4 Gold Net foreign exchange in reserve Total foreign exchange Loans and discounts Government obligations Note circulation Other sight liabilities	560 3, 446 4, 605 127 3, 790 5, 465 2, 136	558 3,606 4,736 116 3,790 5,514 2,239			Bank of Portugal (millions of escudos): Gold	9 329 280 1,880 72	9 304 254 1,944 59	292 249 1, 976 73	9 173 225 1,820 71
National Bank of Hungary (millions of pengo): Gold	314	205 46 358 97 102	201 54 417 97 105	197 105 304 106 218	of lei): Gold	4,000	\$ 8, 254 12, 400 10, 679 20, 135 1, 473	\$ 8, 244 12, 553 10, 679 21, 211 1, 436	8, 534 8, 966 10, 679 21, 026 1, 507
Note circulation Deposits Miscellaneous liabilities	451	485 213 85	513 241 94	442 314 149	of chervontsi): Loans and discounts Deposits Issue department—		358, 067 209, 423	362, 736 201, 456	314, 330 210, 970
Bank of Java (millions of florins): Gold		169 39 91 300 59	170 39 103 311 62	174 29 98 309 38	GoldOther precious metals Foreign exchange Note circulation National Bank of the Kingdom of		17, 886 4, 319 8, 259 106, 505	17, 856 4, 436 8, 121 112, 256	17, 745 2, 468 7, 252 94, 121
Bank of Latvia (millions of lats): Gold. Foreign exchange reserve. Bills. Loans. Note circulation. Government deposits. Other deposits.	82 47 44	24 67 85 48 43 104 67	24 72 87 46 45 108	24 61 80 47 39 100 65	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (millions of dinars): Gold	2,966	91 199 1, 634 2, 966 5, 194 761	91 231 1,724 2,966 5,528 812	89 295 1, 570 2, 966 5, 397 950
Bank of Lithuania (millions of litas): Gold. Foreign currency Loans and discounts. Note circulation. Deposits.	34 38 82 85 67	34 43 82 84 71	34 44 91 85 80	34 57 78 100 66	sands of pounds sterling): Gold	7, 757 7, 064 933 8, 083	7, 840 7, 078 1, 345 8, 125	8,070 8,326 2,137 9,487	8, 638 6, 986 602 7, 638
Netherlands Bank (millions of florins):	435	435	435		Government Bankers Others	2, 038 4, 964 263	1, 915 5, 079 530	2, 897 5, 001 250	1, 696 6, 626 346
Gold	776	203 160 782 44	220 219 854 56	435 182 180 777 48	Bank of Spain (millions of pesetas): Gold. Silver. Balances abroad. Loans and discounts.	2, 559 713 93 1, 696	2, 559 707 98 1, 825	2, 559 698 94 1, 983	2,606 698 43 1,703
Bank of Norway (millions of kroner): Gold Foreign balances and bills Domestic credits Note circulation Foreign deposits Total deposits	147 36 266 397 2 91	147 32 268 299 3 78	147 41 272 316 2 92	147 33 314 314 4 139	Note circulation Deposits  Bank of Sweden (millions of kronor): Gold Foreign bills, etc Loans and discounts Note circulation	4, 294 1, 029 235 199 331 499	4, 312 965 236 199 331 486	4, 377 954 236 216 465 546	4, 170 991 233 217 274 478
Reserve Bank of Peru (thousands of libra): Gold	4, 266 150 815 1, 574 6, 021 300	4, 111 305 1, 185 1, 351 5, 953 610	4, 097 319 1, 350 1, 366 6, 122 639	4, 171 245 806 1, 736 5, 938 490	Deposits  Swiss National Bank (millions of francs): Gold. Foreign balances and bills. Loans and discounts. Note circulation. Demand deposits.	482 181 241 843 77	482 185 218 840 67	533 254 300 953 196	433 6 24 378 819 7 65

<sup>New form of bank statement adopted in May, 1928.
To render these figures comparable with those presented on the new balance sheet the figures for "gold on deposit abroad," formerly omitted, have been included; and the new totals have been converted into terms of the leu adopted Feb. 7, 1929.
Foreign balances only.
Total deposits.</sup> 

## CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

[Figures are for the last report date of month except for London clearing banks, which are daily averages]

	19	29	19	28		1929		1928	
	Febru- ary	Janu- ary	Decem- ber	Febru- ary		Janu- ary	Decem- ber	Novem- ber	Janu- ary
Nine London clearing banks (millions of pounds sterling):  Money at call and short notice Advances and discounts Investments Deposits	133 1, 228 246 1, 777	147 1, 231 250 1, 809	162 1, 204 244 1, 806	143 1, 142 244 1, 698	Joint-stock banks of Denmark (millions of kroner):  Loans and discounts  Due from foreign banks  Due to foreign banks  Deposits and current accounts	1, 704 159 86 1, 911	1,716 130 86 1,915	1,701 157 82 1,931	1, 872 59 110 2, 029
Six Berlin banks (millions of reichsmarks):  Bills and treasury notes '  Due from other banks  Miscellaneous loans  Deposits  Acceptances '		1, 094 6, 747	2, 670 1, 263 6, 050 10, 269 426	2, 022 920 5, 435 7, 737 409	Joint-stock banks of Finland (millions of Finnish marks): Loans and discounts Due from abroad Due to abroad Deposits	9, 560 261 492 7, 563	9, 525 256 529 7, 380	9, 551 244 485 7, 309	8, 279 405 364 7, 187
Tokyo banks (millions of yen): Cash on hand Total loans. Total deposits. Total clearings	2, 071 2, 108	260 2, 079 2, 102 2, 400	203 2, 093 2, 096 2, 716	282 2, 191 1, 548 2, 210	Three commercial banks of France (millions of france): Bills and national-defense bonds. Loans and advances. Demand deposits. Time deposits		8, 977 33, 332	19, 856 8, 754 32, 541 500	16, 396 5, 971 26, 233 430
	1929		1928		Four private banks of Italy (millions of lire):				
	Jan- uary	De- cember	No- vember	Jan- uary	Cash Bills discounted Due from correspondents				3 9, 225
Banks of Buenos Aires, Argentina (millions of gold pesos):					Due to correspondents				
Gold— Bank of the Nation Other banks Other cash— Bank of the Nation Other banks. Loans and discounts— Bank of the Nation		140 12 123 212 517	140 12 155 217 501	93 11 145 208	Joint-stock banks of Norway (millions of kroner):  Loans and discounts  Due from foreign banks  Due to foreign banks  Rediscounts  Deposits			1, 383 102 89 139 1, 562	1, 463 86 148 161 1, 669
Other banks		769 1,000	806 783 988	749 731 911	Joint-stock banks of Poland (millions of zlotys): Loans and discounts		4 758	769	600
Chartered banks of Canada (millions of dollars): Gold coin and bullion 2 Current loans and discounts	64	68 1,493	67 1, 477	70 1, 356	Due from foreign banks.  Due to foreign banks.  Rediscounts  Deposits.		4 159 4 157	34 156 149 480	30 80 120 368
Money at call and short notice— Public and railway securities Note circulation Individual deposits Gold reserve against Dominion notes. Dominion note circulation	595 530 158 2, 595	558 525 186 2,618	527 488 187 2, 633	480 552 162 2, 454 96 179	Joint-stock banks of Sweden (millions of kronor):  Loans and discounts  Foreign bills and credits abroad  Due to foreign banks  Rediscounts  Deposits	165	4,060 291 121 276 3,431	4, 155 313 139 138 3, 511	4, 096 303 133 111 3, 541

Checks formerly included under "Acceptances" are included under "Bills and treasury notes" beginning with the March, 1928, statement.
 Not including gold held abroad.
 Figures are for December, 1927.
 Preliminary.

## DISCOUNT RATES OF 33 CENTRAL BANKS

[Prevailing rates, with date of last change]

Country	Rate	In effect since—	Country	Rate	In effect since—	Country	Rate	In effect since—	Country	Rate	In effect since—
Austria		June 30, 1928 Dec. 15, 1928 Oct. 22, 1928 Mar. 18, 1929 Mar. 8, 1927 June 21, 1927 June 24, 1926	Estonia Finland France Germany Greece Hungary India Italy	$   \begin{array}{c}     31_{2} \\     61_{2} \\     19   \end{array} $	Nov. 16, 1928 Jan. 19, 1928	Japan	5. 48 41/2 6-7 7 51/2 51/2 7 8	Oct. 10, 1927 Feb. 25, 1929 Apr. 1, 1928 Feb. 1, 1925 Mar. 25, 1929 Mar. 27, 1928 Mar. 7, 1929 May 13, 1927	Portugal Rumania Russia South Africa Spain Sweden Switzerland. Yugoslavia	6 8 512 512 412 312	Dec. 19, 1928 Aug. 24, 1928

<sup>1</sup> Given erroneously in three preceding issues of Bulletin as 8 per cent in effect since Jan. 5, 1929.

Changes.—Bank of Italy from 6 to 7 per cent on Mar. 15, 1929; Bank of the Republic of Colombia from 7 to 8 per cent on Mar. 18, 1929; Bank of Netherlands from 4½ to 5½ per cent on Mar. 25, 1929.

## MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

		England	(London)		Ge	rmany (Berl	in)		s (Amster- m)	Switzer- land
Month	Bankers' accept- ances, 3 months	Treasury bills, 3 months	Day-to-day money	Bankers' allowance on deposits	Private discount rate	Money for 1 month	Day-to-day money	Private discount rate	Money for 1 month	Private discount rate
1927										
<b>373</b> 1	4, 19 4, 33	4. 32 4. 36	3, 93 4, 07	3 3	4, 23 4, 59	5. 77 6. 91	5. 19 4. 87	3, 47 3, 50	3. 62 3. 55	2. 87 2. 98
April	4.04	4.04	3.64	3-216	4, 61	6, 57	5, 63	3. 47	3.72	3, 13
May	3, 88 4, 34	3. 84 4. 36	3. 73 3. 43	212 212	4. 90 5. 39	6. 95 7. 73	5. 99 5. 79	3. 46 3. 57	3, 76 3, 87	3. 19 3. 42
July	4. 33	4. 33	3.50	214	5, 90	8.49	7.06	3. 53	3, 25	3.47
August	4. 33 4. 32	4. 35 4. 33	3. 61 3. 55	2½ 2½ 2½ 2½ 2½ 2½ 2½	5. 82 5. 90	8. 38 8. 30	5. 81 6. 00	3. 45 3. 56	3, 40 3, 82	3. 44 3. 39
October	4. 32	4. 33	3. 57	21/2	6, 69	8, 72	7. 19	4, 11	4. 29 4. 73	3.38
rebruary. March. April May June July August September October November December	4. 33 4. 31	4, 34 4, 31	3. 62 3. 44	21/2 21/2	6. 76 6. 87	8. 72 9. 10	6. 03 7. 24	4. 50 4. 49	4, 73 4, 85	3, 39 3, 40
				"				2. 40		3,14
January	4. 19	4.13	3.49	21/2	6. 27 6. 20 6. 72	7. 66 7. 30	5. 16	4. 29	4, 10	3. 29 3. 12
February March	4. 18 4. 12	4. 18 4. 07	3. 63 3. 63	21/2 21/2 21/2 21/2 21/2 21/2 21/2	6. 20 6. 72	7. 30 7. 51	6. 66 6. 81	3. 97 3. 97	3. 80 3. 89	3. 12 3. 20
April	4. 02	4.01	3. 57	212	6.71	7, 57	6.64	4, 18	3. 93	3. 20 3. 29 3. 32
May	3, 97 3, 82	3, 95 3, 80	3. 58 3. 26	212	6. 66 6. 59	7. 80 8. 08	7. 00 6. 37	4. 27 4. 18	4. 17 4. 11	3. 32 3. 40
July	3. 99	3. 97	3, 27	21/2 21/3 21/3 21/3 21/3	6. 74	8. 18	7.74	4. 10	3, 84	3. 44
August	4. 27 4. 23	4. 26 4. 19	3. 50 3. 55	214	6. 68 6. 65	8. 19 8. 58	6. 12 6. 65	4. 13 4. 39	3. 90 4. 35	3. 41 3. 38
October	4. 35	4. 37	3. 80	212	6. 57	8. 26	6.70	4.40	4. 42	3. 38
January February February March April May June July August September October November December	4. 38 4. 37	4. 30 4. 37	3. 64 3. 22	21/2 21/2	6. 28 6. 28	8. 15 8. 77	6. 70 7. 30	4. 44 4. 46	4. 74 4. 68	3. 35 3. 32
170001111001	2.01	1.07	0, 22		0. 20	0		2.10	1.00	0,02
1000										
1929	4. 32	4. 29	3, 41	21/2	5. 80	7. 51	5. 13	4. 20	4.46	3. 28
1929 January February		4. 29 4. 96	3. 41 4. 33	2½ 2½-3½	5. 80 5. 80	7. 51 7. 07	5. 13 6. 33	4. 20 4. 36	4. 46 4. 78	3. 28 3. 31
1929	4. 32			2½ 2½-3½ Austria (	5. 80	7.07		Sweden (Stock-		3.31
JanuaryFebruary	4. 32 5. 05 Belgium	4. 96	4. 33	21/2-31/2	5. 80	7.07	6. 33	4.36 Sweden	4.78	3.31
1929	4. 32 5. 05 Belgium	4. 96	4. 33	21/2-31/2	5. 80	7.07	6. 33	Sweden (Stock-	4.78	3.31
January	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	France (Paris)  Private discount	Italy (Milan)  Private discount	Austria ( Private discount	Vienna)  Money for 1 month	Prime commercial paper	ngary  Day-to-day money	Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months	Japan (	Tokyo)  Call money
January	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	France (Paris)  Private discount rate	Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate	Austria ( Private discount rate	Vienna)  Money for 1 month	Prime commercial paper	Day-to-day money	Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03	Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30
January	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17	Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate	Austria ( Private discount rate	Vienna)  Money for 1 month	Prime commercial paper	Day-to-day money	Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03 5. 84–7. 67	3.31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2.92-7.30 4.38-6.21
January	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17	Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -514 552 -534 556 -554	Vienna)  Money for 1 month	Prime commercial paper	Day-to-day money	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4,-6 4,-6	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03 5. 84–7. 67 5. 84–8. 03 6. 57–7. 67	3.31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2.92-7.30 4.38-6.21
January February  Month	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13	4. 33  Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate  9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 50 7. 60	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -514 556 -534 556 -534 556 -534 554 -518 554 -51	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7% 6½-7½ 6½-8 6%-7% 7 -9%	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  6\\( \frac{2}{2} - 7\\\ \frac{4}{2}	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634	Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03 5. 84–7. 67 5. 84–8. 03 6. 57–7. 67 6. 57–8. 76	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 4. 75 4. 38-5. 13
January February  Month	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 6. 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04	### 4.33    Italy (Milan)    Private discount rate	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -514 556 -534 556 -534 556 -534 554 -518 554 -51	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 7/6-8¾ 7/8-8¾	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  6\\( \frac{2}{2} - 7\\\ \frac{4}{2}	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4½-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03 5. 84–7. 67 5. 84–8. 03 6. 57–7. 67 6. 57–8. 76	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 4. 75 4. 38-5. 13
January February  Month	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13	4. 33  Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate  9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 8. 50 7. 60 7. 00 6. 81 6. 50	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -514 556 -534 556 -534 556 -534 554 -518 554 -51	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -71/2 61/4-73/4 61/2-71/2 61/4-88 65/6-73/4 7 -83/4 71/6-83/4 71-81/4	Prime commercial paper  612-714 612-714 612-714 71-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634	4.36  Sweden (Stock- holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03 5. 84–7. 67 5. 84–8. 03 6. 57–7. 67 6. 57–8. 76	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38
January	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3.99 4.19 4.33 4.23 4.17 3.84 3.84 3.75 3.87 4.00	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75	4. 33  Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate  9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 8. 50 7. 60 7. 00 6. 81 6. 50	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -514 556 -534 556 -534 556 -534 554 -518 554 -51	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -71/2 61/4-73/4 61/2-71/2 61/4-88 65/6-73/4 7 -83/4 71/6-83/4 71-81/4	Prime commercial paper  612-714 612-714 612-714 71-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634 6 -746 6 -746 6 -758 6 -748 6 -748	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4/2-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03 5. 84–7. 67 5. 84–8. 03 6. 57–7. 67 6. 57–8. 76	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 19 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 17 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 74-4. 02
January.  February.  Month  1927 February.  March April May June July August September October November December	4. 32 5. 05  Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82	4. 33  Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate  9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 7. 60 7. 00 7. 00 6. 81	2½-3½  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -514 552 -534 556 -534 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 65	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 7/6-8¾ 7/8-8¾	Prime commercial paper  612-714 612-714 612-714 71-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634 6 -746 6 -746 6 -758 6 -748 6 -748	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4/2-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21–8. 03 6. 84–7. 67 5. 84–8. 03 6. 57–7. 67 6. 57–8. 76	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 19 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 17 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 74-4. 02
January February  Month  Month  1927 February March April May June July August September October November December	## A 32	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 6. 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95	9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 26 9. 26 9. 26 9. 27 9. 26 9. 26 9. 26 9. 27 9. 26 9. 26	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 454 -514 -556 -514 -654 -654 -654 -654 -654 -654 -654 -65	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 7¼-8¾ 7 -8½ 7½-8¾ 7 -8½ 6¾-8¾ 6¾-8¾	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 7-73 7¼-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½	Day-to-day money  574-634 6 -634 534-634 6 -7 6 -734 6 -734 534-734 534-735	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,	Japan ( Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 5. 84-8. 03 6. 57-7. 67 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 24 4. 38-4. 75 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-4. 72 2. 19-4. 38 2. 74-4. 02 2. 19-5. 84
January February  Month  Month  1927 February March April May June July August September October November December	## A 32	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 6. 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 4. 20 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95	9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.5 9.6 7.60 7.00 6.81 6.50 6.00 5.89	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 454 -514 -556 -514 -654 -654 -654 -654 -654 -654 -654 -65	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 7¼-8¾ 7 -8½ 7½-8¾ 7 -8½ 6¾-8¾ 6¾-8¾	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 7-73 7¼-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634 6 -7 6 -7 6 -7 6 -7 534-7 514-7 514-7 514-7 514-7	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	4. 78  Japan 6  Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03	3.31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2.92-7.30 4.38-6.21 4.38-5.11 3.65-5.11 3.65-4.75 2.19-4.38 2.19-4.38 2.19-4.38 1.64-5.11 1.46-4.02
January  February  Month  1927  February  March  April  May  June  June  July  August  September  October  November  December  1928  January  February  March  April	## A 32	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 6. 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95	9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 25 9. 26 9. 26 9. 26 9. 27 9. 26 9. 26 9. 26 9. 27 9. 26 9. 26	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 434 -514 554 -534 654 654 654 664 665 6614 6656 6614 6656 6614 6656 -6614 6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 665	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 7¼-8¾ 7½-8¾ 7½-8½ 6¾-8 6¾-8 6½-7½ 6¾-8 6½-7½ 6¾-7 6¾-8 6½-7½ 6¾-7 6¾-8	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 7-7¾ 7¼-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½ 7½-8½	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634 6 -7 6 -7 6 -7 6 -7 534-7 514-7 514-7 514-7 514-7	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  41/2-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan 6 Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 6. 84-8. 03 6. 57-7. 67 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 67 4. 75-7. 30 5. 48-7. 67 4. 38-6. 21 4. 02-5. 84 4. 75-5. 84	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 74-4. 02 2. 19-5. 84
January February February February  Month  1927 February March April May June July August September October November December 1928 January February March April May May	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3. 99 4. 19 4. 33 4. 17 3. 84 3. 84 3. 75 3. 87 4. 09 4. 10 4. 08 4. 08 4. 10 4. 25 4. 25	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 5. 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95  2. 81 2. 75 2. 72 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62	### Private discount rate  Private discount rate  9, 25 9, 25 9, 25 8, 50 7, 60 7, 00 7, 00 6, 81 6, 50 6, 27 6, 00 6, 00 6, 89 5, 75 5, 49 5, 25	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 434 -514 554 -534 654 654 654 664 665 6614 6656 6614 6656 6614 6656 -6614 6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 6656 -6614 665	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 7¼-8¾ 7½-8¾ 7½-8½ 6¾-8 6¾-8 6½-7½ 6¾-8 6½-7½ 6¾-7 6¾-8 6½-7½ 6¾-7 6¾-8	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  6\\( \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 6 -7 6 -734 6 -754 514-734 514-734 514-734	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan 6 Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 6. 84-8. 03 6. 57-7. 67 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 67 4. 75-7. 30 5. 48-7. 67 4. 38-6. 21 4. 02-5. 84 4. 75-5. 84	3.31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2.92-7.30 4.38-6.21 4.38-5.25 4.38-5.11 3.65-5.11 3.65-5.31 2.19-4.38 2.74-4.02 2.19-5.84
January. February.  Month  Month  1927 February. March. April. May. July. August September. October. November. December.  1928 January. February. March. April. May. June. July. May. June. July. June. July. June. July.	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3. 99 4. 19 4. 33 4. 23 4. 17 3. 84 3. 75 3. 87 4. 08 3. 70 4. 08 4. 08 4. 08 4. 08 4. 10 4. 25 4. 27 4. 02	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95  2. 81 2. 75 2. 72 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62 2. 90	### Private discount rate  Private discount rate  9.25 9.25 9.25 8.50 7.60 7.00 6.81 6.50 6.27 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.589 6.76 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.2	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 434 -514 554 -534 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 65	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 65%-7¾ 7 -8½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-8½ 6½-7½ 6¾-7½ 6½-7½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-8½	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  6\\( \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\\ \frac{2}{2} \) 6\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 6 -7 6 -734 6 -754 514-734 514-734 514-734	4.36  Sweden (Stock- holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4!4-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan (  Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 5. 84-8. 03 5. 17-7. 67 6. 57-8. 76 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 30 5. 18-7. 30 5. 18-7. 53 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-8. 84 4. 76-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 74-4. 02 2. 19-5. 84
January. February.  Month  Month  1927 February. March. April. May. July. August September. October. November. December.  1928 January. February. March. April. May. June. July. May. June. July. June. July. June. July.	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3. 99 4. 19 4. 33 4. 23 4. 17 3. 84 3. 75 3. 87 4. 08 3. 70 4. 08 4. 08 4. 08 4. 08 4. 10 4. 25 4. 27 4. 02	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95  2. 81 2. 75 2. 72 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62 2. 90 3. 12 3. 23	### Private discount rate  Private discount rate  9.25 9.25 9.25 8.50 7.60 7.00 6.81 6.50 6.27 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.589 6.76 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.2	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 434 -514 554 -534 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 65	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 65%-7¾ 7 -8½ 6¾-8 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 6 -7 6 -734 6 -754 514-734 514-734 514-734	4.36  Sweden (Stock- holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4!4-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan (  Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 5. 84-8. 03 5. 17-7. 67 6. 57-8. 76 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 30 5. 18-7. 30 5. 18-7. 53 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-8. 84 4. 76-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 74-4. 02 2. 19-5. 84
January February  Month  Month  1927 February  March April May June July August September October November December 1928 January February March April May June July April May June July April May June July April May June July June July August September October	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3.99 4.19 4.33 4.23 4.17 3.84 3.75 3.87 4.09 4.15  4.08 4.08 3.90 4.10 4.25 4.25 4.27 4.00 3.96	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95  2. 81 2. 75 2. 72 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62 2. 90 3. 12 3. 23	### Private discount rate  Private discount rate  9.25 9.25 9.25 8.50 7.60 7.00 6.81 6.50 6.27 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.589 6.76 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.2	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -54 454 -54 454 -54 654 654 -654 664 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 65%-7¾ 7 -8½ 6¾-8 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 6 -7 6 -734 6 -754 514-734 514-734 514-734	4.36  Sweden (Stock- holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4!4-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan (  Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 5. 84-8. 03 5. 17-7. 67 6. 57-8. 76 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 30 5. 18-7. 30 5. 18-7. 53 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-8. 84 4. 76-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 62 2. 29-4. 02 1. 46-4. 02 1. 46-4. 02 1. 46-4. 02 2. 29-4. 02 2. 37-4. 02
January. February.  Month  1927 February.  March. April May. June. July August. September. October. November. December.  1928 January. February. March. April May. July August. September. October. November.	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3. 99 4. 19 4. 33 4. 17 3. 84 3. 75 3. 87 4. 16 4. 08 3. 90 4. 15 4. 02 4. 00 3. 96 3. 94 3. 94 3. 94 3. 94 3. 94	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 6. 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95  2. 81 2. 75 2. 75 2. 75 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62 2. 60 3. 12 3. 23 3. 26 3. 37 3. 37	4. 33  Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate  9. 25 9.	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 434 -514 -524 -534 -634 -634 -634 -634 -634 -634 -634 -6	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 65%-7¾ 7 -8½ 6¾-8 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-615 534-634 6 -7 6 -734 6 -734 5 -736 6 -734 6 -734 6 -734 6 -734 6 -734 6 -736 6 -734 6 -736 6 -734 6 -736 6 -734 6 -736 6 -734 6 -736 6 -7	4.36  Sweden (Stock- holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4!4-6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4 -6 4	Japan (  Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 5. 84-8. 03 5. 17-7. 67 6. 57-8. 76 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 30 5. 18-7. 30 5. 18-7. 53 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-8. 84 4. 76-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 1. 46-4. 02 2. 19-5. 84  1. 64-5. 11 1. 46-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 1. 46-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 37-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02
January February  Month  Month  1927 February March April May June July August September October November December 1928 January February March April May July August September October November December	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3. 99 4. 19 4. 33 4. 17 3. 84 3. 75 5. 87 4. 09 4. 15 4. 08 3. 90 4. 10 4. 25 4. 27 4. 02 4. 00 3. 96 3. 94	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95  2. 81 2. 72 2. 62 2. 62 2. 90 3. 12 3. 23 3. 26 3. 37	### A 33    Italy (Milan)    Private discount rate   9, 25   9, 25   9, 25   8, 50   7, 60   6, 81   6, 50   6, 27   6, 00   6, 89   5, 75   5, 25   5	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 444 -54 454 -54 454 -54 654 654 -654 664 654 654 654 654 654 654 654 654	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -712614-784614-	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 614-714 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 534-634 534-634 534-634 6 -734 6 -734 6 -734 534-736	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,	Japan (  Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 5. 84-8. 03 5. 17-7. 67 6. 57-8. 76 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 30 5. 18-7. 30 5. 18-7. 53 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-7. 67 4. 38-8. 84 4. 76-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 19 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 19-4. 38 2. 2. 44-4. 02 2. 19-5. 84
January. February.  Month  1927 February.  March. April May. June. July August. September. October. November. December.  1928 January. February. March. April May. July August. September. October. November.	Belgium (Brussels)  Private discount rate  3. 99 4. 19 4. 33 4. 17 3. 84 3. 75 3. 87 4. 16 4. 08 3. 90 4. 15 4. 02 4. 00 3. 96 3. 94 3. 94 3. 94 3. 94 3. 94	4. 96  France (Paris)  Private discount rate  4. 45 3. 89 3. 17 2. 46 6. 2. 25 2. 13 2. 04 2. 01 1. 82 2. 75 2. 95  2. 81 2. 75 2. 75 2. 75 2. 62 2. 62 2. 62 2. 60 3. 12 3. 23 3. 26 3. 37 3. 37	4. 33  Italy (Milan)  Private discount rate  9. 25 9.	2/2-3/2  Austria (  Private discount rate  434 -5 434 -514 -524 -534 -634 -634 -634 -634 -634 -634 -634 -6	5.80  Vienna)  Money for 1 month  6 -7½ 6¼-7¾ 6½-7½ 6½-8 65%-7¾ 7 -8½ 6¾-8 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 634-8 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6½-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-7½ 6¾-8½ 6¾-	7.07  Hun  Prime commercial paper  612-714 612-714 612-714 7 -734 714-8 714-814 734-814 734-814 714-814	Day-to-day money  576-634 6 -634 534-634 534-634 6 -7 6 -734 6 -7 6 -75 512-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736 514-736	4.36  Sweden (Stock-holm)  Loans up to 3 months  4½-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,-6 4,	4. 78  Japan (  Discounted bills  6. 21-8. 03 5. 84-7. 67 5. 84-8. 03 6. 57-7. 67 6. 21-8. 40 5. 48-8. 03 5. 11-7. 67 4. 75-7. 30 5. 48-7. 67 4. 38-6. 21 4. 02-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84 4. 38-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-5. 84 4. 78-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21 4. 75-6. 21	3. 31  Tokyo)  Call money overnight  2. 92-7. 30 4. 38-6. 21 4. 38-5. 11 3. 65-5. 11 3. 65-4. 75 2. 19-4. 38 2. 74-4. 02 2. 19-5. 84  1. 64-5. 11 1. 46-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 1. 46-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02 2. 92-4. 02

<sup>\*</sup>Revised.

Note.—For sources used, methods of quotation, and back figures, see the Federal Reserve Bulletin for November, 1926, and April, 1927.

## GOLD MOVEMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Uı	nited Sta	ites	•	Germany	7	Gr	eat Brit	ain	N	etherlan	ds	South Africa	India
Month	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Net imports or exports (-)	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Net imports or exports (-)	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Net imports or exports (-)	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Net imports or exports (-)	Net imports or exports (-)	Net imports or exports (-)
January February March April May June July August September October November December	59, 355 22, 309 16, 382 14, 503 34, 212 14, 611 10, 738 7, 877 12, 979 2, 056 2, 082 10, 431	14, 890 2, 414 5, 625 2, 592 2, 510 1, 840 1, 803 1, 524 24, 444 10, 698 55, 266 77, 849	19, 895 10, 757 11, 911 31, 702 12, 771 8, 935 6, 353 —11, 465 —8, 642 —53, 184	14, 088 6, 231 6, 576 935 705 711 705 11, 259 1, 483 1, 668 1, 627 1, 635	840 666 673 662 685 680 876 969	5, 572 5, 736 269 32 49 20 10, 579 699 652	24, 678 16, 464 8, 435 13, 071 21, 469 8, 381 6, 126 15, 012	6, 894 3, 735 26, 580 9, 674 6, 061 5, 782 7, 637 4, 726 21, 709	262 632 20, 943 -10, 116 -1, 239 7, 010 15, 687 744 1, 400 -6, 696	1, 303 411 488 281 46 2, 653 202 103 125 189 433 4, 264	39 1, 334 3, 015 5, 190 4, 623 2, 477 47 35 102	411 449 -1,053 -2,969 -2,537 -4,421 -2,373 78 154 331	-15, 036 -16, 924 -21, 785 -14, 720 -16, 923 -21, 896 -12, 053 -23, 064 -15, 435 -16, 456	6, 543 10, 041 4, 941 4, 890 7, 122 5, 936 2, 860 3, 315 2, 685
Total	207, 535	201, 455	6, 080	47, 622	9, 135	38, 487	157, 905	137, 008	20, 896	10, 498	16, 937	-6, 439	-212, 279	59, 175
January. February March April May June July August September October November December	2, 683 5, 319 1, 968 20, 000 10, 331 2, 445	25, 806 97, 536 96, 469 83, 689 99, 932 74, 190 1, 698 3, 810 992	-11, 120 -94, 853 -91, 150 -81, 721 -79, 932 -63, 859 747 463 13, 339 6, 676	1, 113 6, 074 9, 018 29, 834 1, 175 11, 276 28, 024 14, 058 37, 084 34, 146 23, 261 26, 923	704 844 1, 008 822 688 707 632 765 783 844 943 802	5, 230 8, 010 29, 012 487 10, 569 27, 392 13, 293 36, 301 33, 302 22, 318	20, 042 13, 026 6, 289 11, 760 18, 746 39, 672 23, 958 24, 055 19, 233 15, 824 22, 261 17, 792	10, 875 19, 257 78, 605 2, 943 5, 498 6, 409 9, 436 20, 180 28, 247 45, 597 41, 989 25, 502	-6, 231 -72, 316 8, 816 13, 248 33, 263 14, 522 3, 875 -9, 014 -29, 773 -19, 728	12, 725 227 192 66 157 89 107 125 389 856 414 170	1, 147 7 19 379 38 31 22 3 36 23	-920 185 47 -222 51 76 103 386 820 392	-21, 339 -18, 303 -17, 923 -17, 339 -21, 028 -16, 919 -22, 300 -15, 315 -12, 843 -20, 081	6, 952 9, 544 8, 250 8, 664 6, 238 2, 128 2, 994 1, 680
Total	*168, 897	560, 759	-391, 872	221, 986	9, 542	212, 444	232, 658	294, 539	-61,881	15, 417	1, 778	13, 639		75, 909
January February	48, 577 26, 913	1, 378 1, 425	47, 199 25, 488	* 1, 250 1, 337	577 <b>62</b> 8	* 672 709	11, 844 12, 347		-16, 047 -9, 036	504	14	490		

<sup>\*</sup> Revised.

### MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM GREAT BRITAIN

[In thousands of dollars]

		19	029		19	28
From or to-	Febr	uary		ary- uary	Calend	ar year
	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports
France	6	282 379 47 47 848 16, 651 1, 611 739 549	613 22 39 17 	615 971 636 12 3,890 29,449 3,071 1,004 795	912 258 145 18, 582 9, 733 32, 532 1, 166 71 1, 309 5, 280 144, 482 4, 384 14, 803	97, 178 102, 423 7, 081 199 13, 493 32, 132 1, 074 10, 770 1, 810 1, 384
Total	12, 347	21, 383	24, 191	49, 274	232, 658	294, 539

## MOVEMENTS TO AND FROM BRITISH INDIA

[In thousands of dollars]

		19	28		19	27
From or to—	Dece	mber		ary- mber	Calend	ar year
	Im- ports ports		Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports
England United States Aden and dependencies Arabia British Oceania Bahrein Islands Ceylon China Mesopotamia Straits Settlements Egypt Natal All other countries	738  81 134 315  3 144  479 7,949	5	11, 071 4, 086 910 870 5, 067 285 720 153 1, 543 200 6, 714 44, 387	48	13, 780 525 1, 288 1, 089 2, 224 730 1, 028 1, 160 375 7, 361 29, 486 49	91
Total	9, 844	5	76, 007	99	59, 280	104

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Monthly averages of daily quotations.1 In cents per unit of foreign currency]

						EUROPE					
	Austria (schilling)	Belgium (belga)	Bulgaria (lev)	Czechoslo- vakia (crown)	Denmark (krone)	England (pound)	Finland (markka)	France (franc)	Germany (reichs- mark)	Greece (drachma)	Hungary (pengo)
Par value	14. 07	13. 90	0. 72	(1)	26. 80	486. 65	2. 52	3. 92	23. 82	1. 30	17. 49
1928—March August September October November December 1929—January February March	14. 0728 14. 0860 14. 0788 14. 6079 14. 0602 14. 0628 14. 0598 14. 0543 14. 0522	13. 9387 13. 9070 13. 8988 13. 8959 13. 8966 13. 9073 13. 8958 13. 8944 13. 8836	. 7218 . 7213 . 7213 . 7203 . 7193 . 7190 . 7191 . 7202 . 7206	2. 9622 2. 9623 2. 9624 2. 9627 2. 9626 2. 9624 2. 9605 2. 9604 2. 9610	26, 7912 26, 6890 26, 6662 26, 6578 26, 6541 26, 6868 26, 6704 28, 6664 26, 6493	487. 9944 485. 3525 485. 0516 484. 9500 484. 9213 485. 2442 484. 9878 485. 2140 485. 2626	2. 5176 2. 5169 2. 5166 2. 5167 2. 5173 2. 5170 2. 5171 2. 5169 2. 5165	3, 9343 3, 9070 3, 9055 3, 9061 3, 9068 3, 9098 3, 9082 3, 9057 3, 9058	23. 9047 23. 8327 23. 8287 23. 8143 23. 8234 23. 8325 23. 7694 23. 7306 23. 7218	1. 3237 1. 2952 1. 2937 1. 2868 1. 2925 1. 2924 1. 2917 1. 2915 1. 2920	17. 4685 17. 4273 17. 4251 17. 4256 17. 4220 17. 4185 17. 4246 17. 4278 17. 4278
	Italy (lira)	Nether- lands (florin)	Norway (krone)	Poland (zloty)	Portugal (escudo)	Rumania (leu)	Russia 3 (chervo- netz)	Spain (peseta)	Sweden (krona)	Switzer- land (frane)	Yugo- slavia (dinar)
Par value	5. 26	40. 20	26. 80	11. 22	108, 05	0. 60	514. 60	19. 30	26. 80	19. 30	19. 30
1928—March August September October November December 1929—January February March	5. 2822 5. 2334 5. 2303 5. 2365 5. 2385 5. 2369 5. 2337 5. 2343 5. 2351	40. 2501 40. 1056 40. 0946 40. 0908 40. 1374 40. 1748 40. 1096 40. 0490 40. 0535	26. 6634 26. 6881 26. 6656 26. 6543 26. 6511 26. 6728 26. 6560 26. 6633 26. 6609	11. 2255 11. 2053 11. 2032 11. 2012 11. 1985 11. 1913 11. 1883 11. 1942 11. 1923	4. 2572 4. 5260 4. 4966 4. 4993 4. 4708 4. 4082 4. 4281 4. 4069 4. 4495	.6185 .6110 .6098 .6072 .6042 .6005 .6018	4 515, 0000 4 515, 0000 5 515, 0000 4 515, 0000 4 515, 0000 4 515, 0000 4 515, 0000 4 515, 0000 4 515, 0000	16. 8212 16. 6101 16. 5325 16. 1798 16. 1201 16. 2348 16. 2954 15. 5587 15. 0656	26. 8388 26. 7619 26. 7556 26. 7378 26. 7278 26. 7633 26. 7392 26. 7275 26. 7101	19. 2561 19. 2521 19. 2491 19. 2447 19. 2494 19. 2729 19. 2405 19. 2318 19. 2333	1. 7596 1. 7598 1. 7596 1. 7591 1. 7581 1. 7587 1. 7580 1. 7573 1. 7563
	NO	RTH AMERI	CA.				SOUTH	AMERICA			
	Canada (dollar)	Cuba (peso)	Mexico (peso)	Argentina (peso-gold)	Bolivia <sup>3</sup> (boliviano)	Brazil (milreis)	Chile (peso)	Colombia 3 (peso)	Ecuador <sup>8</sup> (sucre)	Peru I (libra)	Uruguay (peso)
Par value	100.00	100.00	49. 85	96.48	36. 50	11.96	12, 17	97.33	20.00	486. 65	103. 42
1928—March. August. September October November December. 1929—January February March	99. 9963 99. 9958 100. 0382 99. 9667 100 0043 99. 7872 99. 7509 99. 6411 99. 4030	100. 0644 99. 9667 99. 9441 99. 9270 99. 9300 99. 9332 99. 9583 100. 0307 100. 0261	48. 7436 47. 4859 47. 8517 47. 5742 47. 8901 47. 9841 48. 3678 48. 4581 48. 0515	97. 2547 95. 8955 95. 6642 95. 5933 95. 8150 95. 7504 95. 7642 95. 7650 95. 5624	34. 8000 35. 3007 36. 4900 36. 4900 36. 4900 36. 4696 36. 3308 26. 5000 36. 5600	12. 0265 11. 9404 11. 9293 11. 9477 11. 9429 11. 8900 11. 9160 11. 9171 11. 8235	12, 2115 12, 0779 12, 0860 12, 0843 12, 0603 12, 0678 12, 0630 12, 0479 12, 0645	97, 7944 97, 2604 97, 2596 97, 5146 97, 1109 97, 0900 97, 0900 97, 0900 96, 7669	19, 9537 20, 0000 20, 0000 20, 0000 20, 0000 20, 0000 20, 0000 20, 0000 20, 0000	391. 0925 398. 0000 398. 1250 399. 0385 400. 3043 400. 4000 400. 0000 399. 7727 400. 0000	103. 6775 102. 5100 102. 1055 101. 8431 102. 3049 102. 6068 102. 7469 102. 6037 101. 6177
	SOUTH AMERICA— continued				<u> </u>	AIEA					AFRICA
	Vene- zuela <sup>3</sup> (bolivar)	China (Mexican dollar) <sup>5</sup>	China (Shanghai tael) <sup>5</sup>	China (Yuan dollar)	Hong Kong (dollar) <sup>5</sup>	India (rupee)	Japan (yen)	Java 3 (florin)	Straits Settle- ments (Singapore dollar)	Turkey (Turkish pound)	Egypt (Egyptian pound)
Par value	19.30	44. 51	61.84	44. 03	44. 19	36. 50	49. 85	40. 20	56. 78	439. 65	494. 31
1928—March	19, 2500 19, 2500 19, 2500 19, 2500 19, 2830 19, 3800 19, 3400 19, 2636 19, 2500	45. 6106 46. 9617 46. 1813 46. 5591 46. 5538 46. 0455 45. 6837 44. 7932 44. 8856	63. 0545 64. 9965 63. 6945 64. 0374 64. 0020 63. 5510 63. 1168 62. 1973 62. 2304	45. 3688 46. 8549 45. 9461 46. 1963 46. 1675 45. 6808 45. 4070 44. 5558 44. 6205	49. 8008 49. 8974 49. 7146 49. 9471 49. 9763 49. 7879 49. 8161 48. 8849 48. 8437	36. 5280 36. 2501 36. 3312 36. 4541 36. 4563 36. 4653 36. 4487 36. 3629 36. 3623	47. 1463 45. 0505 45. 7832 46. 2019 46. 3503 45. 8940 45. 5102 45. 2103 44. 5203	40, 3498 39, 9752 40, 0300 40, 1161 40, 1226 40, 1396 40, 0623 39, 9218 39, 9396	56. 3469 55. 9815 56. 0731 56. 3404 56. 4409 56. 2488 56. 0927 55. 9681 56. 0752	50, 5000 51, 4607 51, 6896 50, 8354 50, 0867 49, 2924 48, 7296	500. 3780 497. 8298 497. 4590 497. 4003 497. 2970 497. 6198 497. 3430

Based on noon buying rates for cable transfers in New York as certified to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in pursuance of the provisions of sec. 522 of the tariff act of 1922. For back figures see BULLETIN for January, 1928, and January, 1929.

The National Bank of Czechoslovakia opened Apr. 1, 1926, under the obligation "to maintain the relation of the Czechoslovak crown to the undepreciated foreign gold currencies at the level of the last two years." During the period Apr., 1924, to Mar., 1926, inclusive, the range of the Czechoslovak crown was between 2,9193 cents and 3.0312 cents; the quotation on Mar. 31, 1926, was 2,9616 cents.

Averages based on daily quotations of closing rates as published by New York Journal of Commerce.

Nominal.

Silver currency. The figure given for parity represents gold value of unit in March, 1929, computed by multiplying silver content of unit by New York average price of silver for March, 1929, which was \$9.56658 per fine ounce. On the same basis, parity in March, 1925, for the Chinese Mexican dollar was 45.72 cents; for the Shanghai tael, £2 82 cents; for the Yuan dollar, 44.73 cents; and for the Hong Kong dollar, 44.89 cents.

## PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

## WHOLESALE PRICES

### ALL COMMODITIES

	TTurkera							EUI	COPE						
Month	United States (Bu- reau of	Aus-			Caraba		Eng-	Fin-	Fra	nce	Ger- many	Hun-			
	Labor Statis- tics) <sup>1</sup>	tria (gold basis)	Bel- gium	Bul- garia	Czecho- slo- vakia	Den- mark	land (Board of Trade)	land (gold basis)	Statis- tical Bureau	Federal Reserve Board	(Fed- eral Statisti- cal Bu- reau)	gary (gold basis)	Italy (Bachi)	Nether- lands	Nor- way (Oslo)
June July August September October November December	94 94 95 97 97 97	142 140 133 130 129 127 127	851 845 850 837 839 838 841	2, 823 2, 775 2, 745 2, 736 2, 747 2, 707 2, 739	990 992 983 975 966 967 975	152 152 153 153 154 154 154	142 141 141 142 141 141 140	144 144 147 148 148 149 148	623 617 618 601 587 595 604	605 590 578 574 554 545 567	138 138 138 140 140 140 140	133 133 134 133 133 133 135	473 467 465 465 468 466 463	148 150 149 150 150 152 152	159 160 161 158 157 157
1928 January. February March April. May June July August September October November December.	96 96 96 97 99 98 98 99 100 98 97	129 128 129 131 131 133 133 133 131 129 128 127	851 848 848 847 844 841 831 830 835 847 855	2, 782 2, 826 2, 839 2, 891 2, 906 2, 866 2, 911 2, 790 2, 805 2, 844 2, 875	982 985 978 984 987 986 979 996 986 971 957	153 152 153 154 155 155 155 154 151 151	141 140 141 143 144 143 141 139 138 138 138	144 143 144 145 143 145 145 147 146 146 146 145	607 609 623 619 632 626 624 616 620 617 626 624	569 569 587 601 617 621 613 607 598 585 580 588	139 138 139 140 141 141 142 142 140 140 140	135 134 135 136 135 135 133 134 137 138 137	463 461 464 464 465 462 453 456 458 463 466 464	154 151 153 153 152 152 148 145 146 146 148 148	157 157 157 156 158 160 153 153 151 150 150
1929 January February March		128	867 865		953 950	151 159	138		630 638		139 139	134			149
		EURO	PE-con	tinued						SIA AND	OCEANI	<u>'</u> A	1	AFI	RICA
Month	Po- land * 4	Russia <sup>2</sup>	Spain	Sweden	Switzer- land 3	Can- ada i	Peru	Aus- tralia	China (Shang- hai)	Dutch East Indies	India (Cal- cutta)	Japan (To- kyo)	New Zea- land	Egypt (Cairo)	South Africa
June	102 102 101 101 101 102 101 100 99 102 105 103	174 173 171 170 170 170 170 171 171 171 171 171	171 168 168 169 169 168 169 166 166 165 166	146 146 148 148 147 148 148 148 148 151 151	141 141 143 144 145 147 146 145 144 145 146 146	99 99 98 97 97 97 97 97 98 98 98	206 205 204 205 200 200 199 199 195 193 197 195	155 161 165 170 173 166 162 163 160 160 160	169 171 171 172 169 166 164 163 163 163	155 153 154 153 152 151 150 150 149 149 150 151	149 150 151 150 147 148 148 148 144 144 144 146 147	173 170 167 169 170 168 168 169 169 169 170	146 146 146 146 147 148 150 147 147 147	123 118 117 120 118 115 114 114 114 114 116 120	120 122 120
June July July August September October November December	103 102 100 100 104 106 100	172 172 173 173 176 176 176	164 164 166 168 174 176 175	151 150 149 146 145 145	145 144 145 145 145 145 145	97 96 95 96 95 95 95	195 193 190 188 187 186 185	158 157 154 153 152 152 154	160 159 157 156 159 159 160	150 150 148 149 149	145 148 143 142 143 146 146	169 169 170 174 174 173 174	148 148 147 148 147	117 117 119 120 126 129 126	119
January February March		177 177 178	171		First of n	95 96	186 185 189	157 156	160 162 164	official in	145 144		• 1927=1	125 122	

<sup>1</sup> New index -1926 = 100.

Note.—These indexes are in most cases published here on their original bases, usually 1913 or 1914, as determined by the various foreign statistical offices which compile the index numbers and furnish them to the Federal Reserve Board. In several cases, however, viz, France, Netherlands, Japan, New Zealand, and South Africa, they have been recomputed from original bases (1901–1910; 1901–1910; October, 1900; 1909–1913; 1910) to a 1913 base. Index numbers of commodity groups for most of the countries are also available in the office of the Division of Research and Statistics and may be had upon request. Further information as to base periods, sources, numbers of commodities, and the period of the month to which the figures refer may be found on pages 769–770 of the BULLETIN for November, 1927.

First of month figures.

New official index.

<sup>4 1927 = 100.</sup> 

## WHOLESALE PRICES—Continued

## GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

[Pre-war=100]

ENGLAND-BOARD	$\mathbf{OF}$	TRADE

### SWEDEN-BOARD OF TRADE

•	19	29		192	8			19	129		1928		
	Feb- ruary	Janu- ary	De- cem- ber	No- vem- ber	Octo- ber	Feb- ruary		Feb- ruary	Jan- uary	De- cem- ber	No- vem- ber	Octo- ber	Feb- ruary
All commodities Total food Cereals Meat and fish Other foods Industrial products	142 144	138 148 140 144 159	138 148 140 145 158	138 149 143 142 159	138 148 142 138 165	140 152 151 136 167	All commodities		144 129 144 116	145 130 150 115	145 131 147 115	145 131 144 113	147 142 137 112
Other minerals and metals_ Cotton Other textiles	113 118 159 159	133 113 116 162 161	133 112 115 164 160	132 112 114 161 159	132 112 113 160 158	134 113 112 157 167	facture in iron and metal industry Paper pulp and paper Raw materials for manu- facture in leather indus-		116 161	116 162	116 160	115 160	112 160
Miscellaneous	137 TIȘTI	CAL	138 BURI	138 EAU	141	146	try Raw and manufactured chemicals Raw materials Semifinished materials		135 165 139 142	141 165 141 145	166 140 144	141 165 139 145	146 165 142 149
All commodities.	638 625	630	624 601	626 608	617 595	609 577	Finished materials Producers' goods Consumers' goods		147 135 151	148 137 15 <b>3</b>	148 136 152	148 136 152	149 138 156
All foods Animal foods Vegetable foods Sugar, coffee, cocoa	602	604 623 590	602 597 592	604 608 598	573 604 610	548 575 624	CANADA !-DOM!	NOIN	BURE	AU O	F STA	ristic	8 *
All industrial material Minerals Textiles Sundries	650 564 821 624	645 549 822 623	642 547 808 624	641 551 807 620	635 536 794 624	636 517 796 637	All commodities Vegetable products Animal products Textiles	96 90 108 93	95 87 107 93	95 87 109 93	95 88 111 92	95 88 112 93	97 95 106 94
GERMANY-FEDERA			,				Wood and paper products. Iron and its products Nonferrous metals Nonmetallic minerals Chemicals	98 93 96 94 94	98 93 94 94 94	98 93 92 94 94	99 93 91 94 94	99 93 91 94 95	99 94 89 94 96
All commodities  Total agricultural products  Vegetable foods	139 134 132	139 132 130	140 134 126	140 135 127	140 135 132	138 130 141	AUSTRALIA—BUREA	U OF	CEN	SUS A	ND S	ratis:	rics
Cattle	120 151 140 125 134 139 128 118 149 131 126 87	118 147 138 124 134 138 128 143 153 139 127 87	118 162 137 125 134 137 128 110 154 143 127 84	119 164 139 128 138 135 128 109 152 142 127 83	119 155 140 129 133 135 128 107 152 145 127 82	103 143 141 130 134 131 127 104 159 160 126 82	All commodities Metals and coal Textiles Agricultural products Dairy products Groceries and tobacco Meat Building materials. Chemicals	156 174 160 159 155 166 117 159 189	157 172 159 167 156 163 117 159	154 172 160 161 149 164 111 161	152 172 154 155 146 165 114 160 186	152 174 152 158 146 164 112 161 186	160 175 170 166 140 166 136 157
Technical oils and fats Rubber Paper materials and paper	126 34	127 28	128 25 151	129 25 152	127 26	113 40 150	INDIA (CALCUTTA)	1	ARTM	ENT		TATIS'	TICS
Building material Total industrial finished prod-	151 157	151 157	158	159	152 159	158		1929			1928		<del></del>
Producers' goods Consumers' goods	158 138 174	159 138 175	160 138 176	160 139 176	160 139 176	157 135 173		Jan- uary	De- cem- ber	No- vem- ber	Octo- ber	Sep- tem- ber	Jan- uary
ITALY-CHAMBER O	F CO	MME	RCE	OF M	ILAN		All commodities	145 131	145 131	146 139	143 135	142 136	145 135
All commodities. Total food. Vegetable foods. Animal foods. All industrial products. Textiles. Chemicals Minerals and metals. Building materials Other vegetable products. Sundries.	498 569 574 562 471 440 454 450 541 511 527	496 559 572 543 472 445 455 442 536 508 547	497 560 574 543 472 450 450 439 529 515 555	495 563 581 539 469 447 448 438 525 504 554	492 563 587 532 465 450 435 432 519 504 556	489 548 579 509 466 437 450 426 522 509 566	Pulses Tea Other foods Oil seeds Raw jute Jute manufactures Raw cotton Cotton manufactures Hides and skins Metals Other articles	171 165 156 149 107 139 153 163 140	181 157 153 152 97 147 159 160 140 125 127	183 143 153 151 100 148 *159 160 140 131 127	164 133 151 148 99 145 159 161 140 124 126 139	159 128 152 147 94 145 149 161 133 121 124	149 175 165 139 89 143 170 158 131 153 125

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Canadian index revised in January; base changed from 1913 to 1926 and number of piece series from 236 to 502.

<sup>\*</sup> Revised.

## RETAIL PRICES FOOD AND COST OF LIVING

## RETAIL FOOD PRICES

[Pre-war=100]

	United						EURO	PEAN C	OUNTR	IES							OTHE	R COUN	TRIES	3
Month	States (51 cit- ies)	Aus- tria (Vi- enna)	Bel- gium¹	Bul- garia	Czecho- slovakia			France (Paris)	Ger- many	Greece (Ath- ens)	Italy (Mi- lan)	Neth- er- lands	Nor- way	Rus-	Swit- zer- land	Can-	Aus- tra- lia		New Zea- land	South Africs
1927 April May June July August September October November	151 152 155 150 149 151 153 153 153	119 119 122 122 120 119 120 119 118	200 196 201 205 202 206 210 211 212	2, 478 2, 630 2, 699 2, 653 2, 625 2, 615 2, 626 2, 587 2, 618	923 930 949 962 914 910 907 905 913	155 154 154 159 156 157 161 163 163	118 119 120 122 118 111 112 113 113	580 589 580 557 539 532 520 500 523	150 151 153 156 150 151 152 152 153	2, 021 2, 063 2, 063 2, 059 2, 044 2, 070 2, 071 2, 086 2, 101	617 565 541 524 518 509 509 510 513	145 145 145 144 143 143 146 148 148	169 169 172 175 175 174 173 171	203 201 199 199 199 198 198 199 200	156 156 157 156 156 158 158 159	146 145 146 147 147 147 148 149 151	151 152 153 152 155 157 157 159 157 155	151 150 151 154 155 151 148 147 149	145 145 144 144 143 143 143 144 144	119 120 119 118 118 117 116 119
1928 January February March April May June July September. October November. December	152 149 148 149 151 150 150 151 155 153 154	118 117 116 117 117 112 119 120 120 120 120 119	211 207 201 202 197 200 202 205 210 215 223 222	2, 660 2, 701 2, 713 2, 766 2, 778 2, 740 2, 783 2, 667 2, 682 2, 719 2, 692	913 910 902 905 908 928 943 943 928 907 900	162 159 155 155 156 157 156 156 156 157	118 118 122 126 126 126 130 129 124 125 126 126	530 522 524 532 546 113 111 110 115 115 115 119	152 151 151 152 153 154 156 153 152 152 153	3 146 3 144 8 143 8 144 3 145 8 144 8 138 8 134 8 137 8 137 8 137	3 140 3 141 3 141 3 141 3 140 3 142 3 140 3 140 3 141 3 144 3 144	148 149 150 150 150 150 150 148 148 148 148	170 170 171 171 172 170 173 170 164 163 161	201 202 203 203 205 206 211 211 210 211 213 215	158 157 156 156 156 157 157 157 158 158 158	151 149 147 146 146 145 146 150 152 152 152	154 152 153 154 154 154 152 150 150 149 150	151 146 142 140 140 142 143 142 141 142 144 145	147 145 145 144 146 147 147 146 147 149	119 118 118 119 120 110 110 111 111 111 111
1929 January. February. March	151								153 156				158	216 218 223		<b>15</b> 2	161	146 146		115

## COST OF LIVING

[Pre-war=100]

	Mas-						EU	ROPEAN	COUN	TRIES							ОТ	HER C	OUNTR	IE8
Month	ahm	Czecho- slovakia	Eng- land <sup>2</sup>	Fin- land	France (Paris)	Ger-	Greece (Ath- ens)	Hun- gary	Italy (Mi- lan)	Neth- er- lands	Nor- way	Po- land	Spain	Swe- den	Swit- zer- land	Can- ada 2	Aus- tra- lia	India (Bom bay)	South Africa	
1927 A pril	156 157 156 155 155 155 155 157 157	195 193 196 199 198 202 207 208 208	749 756 761 753 739 736 734 735 740	165 164 163 166 164 165 167 169	1, 173 1, 166 1, 184 1, 203 1, 237 1, 230 1, 237 1, 251 1, 243	525 507 498	146 147 148 150 147 147 150 151	1, 911 1, 938 1, 951 1, 960 1, 951 1, 955 1, 956 1, 964 1, 978	119 119 121 119 119 119 120 120	651 612 586 548 543 537 536 536 531	167	201 197	100 101 101 98 99 101 103 103	191 186 185 184 192 187 189 188 186	170 169 172	158 160 160 160 160 161 161 162 162	148 148 149 149 149 149 150 150	155 157 159	153 152 154 156 157 154 151 150 151	131 132 132 132 131 131 132 132
1928 January February March April May June July August Cotober November. December	157 156 155 155 156 157 157 157 158 157 157	210 207 204 205 202 204 205 207 211 215 220 219	741 739 737 741 743 741 753 761 756 735 730 734	168 166 164 164 165 165 165 165	1, 216 1, 206 1, 214 1, 212 1, 207 1, 219 1, 236 1, 258 1, 249 1, 254 1, 262 1, 260	\$ 105 \$ 105	151 151 151 151 151 153 154 152 152 152 153	3 155 3 154 3 153 3 153 3 153 3 152 3 148 3 146 3 148 3 148 3 148	121 120 119 121 121 121 121 126 127 126 125 126	\$ 145 \$ 145 \$ 145 \$ 145 \$ 144 \$ 145 \$ 143 \$ 142 \$ 143 \$ 144 \$ 146 \$ 147	169 	193 193 185	102 100 101 102 103 103 104 104 104 104 106	178 165 176 175 171 172 173 174 178 179 181	171 171 173	161 160 160 160 161 161 161 161 162 162 162	151 150 149 149 149 148 150 151 152 152 152	157 157	154 148 145 144 147 146 146 146 145 146 147 148	132 131 132 133 133 132 131 131 131 131
1929 January February March	157				1, 242		153 154		126					184			152		149 149	131

<sup>1 1921 = 100</sup> 

Note.—Information as to the number of foods and items included, the original base periods, and sources may be found on page 276 of the April, 1925, issue of the BULLETIN.

First of month figures.

<sup>\*</sup> Revised on a gold basis.

<sup>4 1927=100.</sup> 

## RULINGS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD—LAW DEPARTMENT

Paper arising out of automobile installment sales in foreign countries as a basis for bankers' acceptances

The Federal Reserve Board has recently been requested to make a ruling approving the use of bankers' acceptances in refinancing advances made by a foreign banking institution organized in this country to retail automobile dealers in foreign countries against installment paper taken by such dealers in the retail distribution of American automobiles abroad. Briefly stated, the paper arises in this way: Automobiles are shipped by an American manufacturer to a dealer abroad. The dealer resells the cars to customers on a deferredpayment plan, taking in payment installment notes or acceptances and retaining title to the cars until the last installment is paid. Against the notes or acceptances arising in this way the foreign banking institution makes advances aggregating 75 per cent of the face of the paper. In order to refinance itself the foreign banking institution desires that the retail paper arising in the manner stated should be considered a proper basis for an acceptance credit to be issued by member banks.

After a careful consideration of this question, the Federal Reserve Board has reached the conclusion that bankers' acceptances should not be used for this purpose. Under this proposal bankers' acceptances would be utilized to refinance the foreigh banking institution in furnishing credit to foreign retail merchants against paper taken by such merchants from their customers. The Federal Reserve Board in 1927 made a ruling, published in the FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN of that year at page 861, holding that bankers' acceptances may be considered as growing out of import or export transactions when drawn for the purpose of financing the sale and distribution on usual credit terms of imported or exported goods into the channels of trade. That ruling was intended to permit the use of acceptance credits in the resale of imported or exported goods to manufacturers or merchants, but it did not contemplate the financing of the sale of goods by retailers to consumers. The present plan involves material departures from the customary use of bankers' acceptance credits as approved by the Federal Reserve Board and is inconsistent with the facilities afforded similar business in this country. The board believes that the use of bankers' acceptances in the

manner suggested would be unsound and undesirable.

The Federal Reserve Board, therefore, has decided not to approve the use of bankers' acceptances in refinancing advances made to retail dealers in foreign countries against installment paper taken by such dealers in the retail distribution of American goods abroad.

# Right of national bank having fiduciary authority to act as trustee in bankruptcy

Under the terms of section 11 (k) of the Federal reserve act, the Federal Reserve Board is authorized to permit a national bank, when not in contravention of State or local law, to act as trustee and to act in certain other fiduciary capacities. The question has been raised whether a national bank having such authority from the board pursuant to this statute, may act as trustee in bankruptcy under the provisions of the Federal bankruptcy act.

Trustees in bankruptcy are appointed by the creditors of the bankrupt or by the court to take charge of the bankrupt's estate. The trustees so appointed are vested by operation of law with title to the estate of the bankrupt and are required to collect and reduce to money the property of the estate and to close up the estate as expeditiously as is compatible with the best interests of the parties. The trustees are also required to keep regular accounts and pay dividends to the creditors of the estate as they are declared by a referee in bankruptcy and generally to have charge of the estate of the bankrupt until it is distributed among creditors of the bankrupt.

The courts have held that a trustee in bankruptcy is a "trustee" within the usual meaning of that term. (McKeigue v. Chicago & North Western Railway Co., (Wis.) 110 Northwestern 384, and In re Smith, 121 Federal 1014.) In the light of these authorities and in view of the functions exercised by a trustee in bankruptcy, it is the opinion of the Federal Reserve Board that a trustee in bankruptcy is a trustee within the usual meaning of this term and within the meaning of this term as it is used in section 11 (k) of the Federal reserve act, and accordingly that a national bank which has received permission from the Federal Reserve Board to act as trustee generally, may act as trustee in bankruptcy under the provisions of the Federal bankruptcy act, if to do so is not in contravention of the laws of the State in which such national bank is located.

# Joint-stock land banks excepted from Clayton Antitrust Act.

Section 8 of the Clayton Antitrust Act, which prohibits interlocking directorates between banking institutions of certain specified classes, was amended by act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, so as to exempt from its provisions joint-stock land banks organized under the provisions of the Federal farm loan act and other banking institutions which do no commercial banking business. The text of the recent amendment is as follows:

[Public-No. 1007-70th Congress] {S. 4039}

AN ACT To exempt joint-stock land banks from the provisions of section 8 of the act entitled "An act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopoles, and for other purposes," approved October 15, 1914, as amended

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first proviso of the second paragraph of section 8 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes," approved October 15, 1914, as amended (United States Code, title 15, chapter 1, section 19), is amended to read as follows: "Provided, That nothing in this section shall apply to mutual savings banks not having a capital stock represented by shares, to joint-stock land banks organized under the provisions of the Federal Farm Loan Act, or to other banking institutions which do no commercial banking business."

Approved, March 2, 1929.

## Changes in State Bank Membership

The following list shows the changes affecting State bank membership during the month ended March 21, 1929, on which date 1,200 State institutions were members of the system:

### ADMISSIONS

	Capital	Surplus	Total resources
District No. 3			
Integrity Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa	\$1,000,000	\$6, 000, 000	\$32, 129, 174
District No. 4			
Midland Bank, Cleveland, Ohio (succession to Midland Bank, member)	4, 000, 600	2, 000, 000	32, 382, 447
District No. 7			
Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co., Chicago, Ill	75, 000, 000	65, 000, 000	

### ADMISSIONS-Continued

	Capital	Surplus	Total resources
District No. 8			
Peoples Trust Co., Little Rock, Ark. Midland Savings Bank, St. Louis	\$300,000	\$100,000	\$3, 873, 286
County, Mo	30, 000	12, 500	85, 267
District No. 11			
Mercantile Bank & Trust Co. of Texas, Dallas, Tex	2, 000, 000	100, 000	17, 316, 714
District No. 12			
First Security Bank, Boise, Idaho	150, 000	100, 000	4, 810, 085

#### CHANGES

District No. 4			
Midland Bank, Cleveland, Ohio (succeeded by Midland Bank, member)	\$2, 000, 000	\$1,000,000	\$28, 284, 983
District No. 6			İ
Middle Georgia Bank, Eatonton, Ga. (closed)	50,000		241, 000
District No. 7			
Illinois Merchants Trust Co., Chicago, Ill. (succeeded by Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co., Chicago, a member).	15, 000, 000	30, 000, 000	434, 966, 241
Chicago, a member) Austin State Bank, Chicago, Ill. (voluntary withdrawal) Griswold-First State Bank, Detroit,	500, 000	150, 000	7, 115, 650
Mich. (consolidated with National Bank of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.)	5, 000, 000	2, 500, 000	52, 546, 125
Union & Planters Bank & Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn. (succeeded by nonmember)	2, 500, 000	200, 000	35, 567, 000
District No. 11			
Gray County State Bank, Pampa, Tex. (converted to Pampa Na- tional Bank)	50, 000	6, 000	1, 219, 521
nonmember)	300, 000	36, 000	2, 702, 000
District No. 12			
Farmers State Bank, Moro, Oreg. (succeeded by nonmember)	45, 000	7,000	214, 777
Citizens Bank, Portland, Oreg. (converted to Citizens National Bank).	200, 000	30, 000	4, 558, 529

### Fiduciary Powers Granted to National Banks

During the month ended March 21, 1929, the Federal Reserve Board approved applications of the national banks listed below for permission to exercise one or more of the fiduciary powers named in section 11 (k) of the Federal reserve act as amended, as follows: (1) Trustee; (2) executor; (3) administrator; (4) registrar of stocks and bonds; (5) guardian of estates; (6) assignee; (7) receiver; (8) committee of estates of lunatics; (9) in any other fiduciary capacity in which State banks, trust companies, or other corporations which come into competition with national banks are permitted to act under the laws of the State in which the national bank is located.

Location	Dis- trict No.	Name of bank	Powers granted
Athol, Mass	1	Millers River National	1 to 7 and 9.
Newburyport, Mass	1	Bank. First and Ocean National	1 to 9.
South Norwalk,	2	Bank. City National Bank	6 to 9.1
Conn. Glen Rock, N. J	2	Glen Rock National Bank	1 to 9.
Palisades Park, N. J.	2	Palisades Park National Bank.	1 to 9.
Baldwinsville, N. Y	2	First National Bank	
Clyde, N. Y	2	Briggs National Bank	
New York, N. Y	2	Sterling National Bank & Trust Co.	1 to 9.
Watervliet, N. Y	2	National Bank of Water- vliet.	1 to 9.
Harrington, Del	3	First National Bank	1 to 9.
York, Pa	3	Industrial National Bank of West York.	5 to 9.1
Palmerton, Pa	3	First National Bank	1 to 9.
Pittsburgh, Pa	4	Monongahela National	1 to 3,
O 37-	_	Bank.	5 to 8.1
Orange, Va Des Plaines, Ill	5	National Bank of Orange First National Bank	1 to 9. 1 to 9.
Dundee, Ill	7	First National Bank	
St. Charles, Ill	7 7	St. Charles National Bank.	1 to 9.
Shelhywille Ind	7	Shelby National Bank	1 to 9.
Shelbyville, Ind West Point, Miss	8	First National Bank	1 to 9.
Huron, S. Dak	ğ	The National Bank of Hu-	1 to 9.
naion, o. zamitati		ron.	1 00 0.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	10	Fidelity National Bank	2, 3, 5 to 9.
Del Rio, Tex	īi	Del Rio National Bank	1 to 9.
Del Rio, Tex Houston, Tex	11	Guaranty National Bank	1 to 9.
Kingsville, Tex	11	First National Bank	1 to 9.
Stephenville, Tex	11	Farmers-First National Bank.	1 to 9.
San Diego, Calif	12	La Jolla National Bank	1 to 9.
Everett, Wash	12	Citizens National Bank &	1 to 9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supplemental.

## Changes in National Bank Membership

The Comptroller of the Currency reports the following increases and reductions in the number and capital of national banks during the period from February 23 to March 22, 1929, inclusive:

	Num- ber of banks	Amount of capital
New charters issued	19	<b>\$</b> 4, 975, 000
Restored to solvency	0 31	7, 162, 500
Aggregate of new charters, banks, restored to solvency, and banks increasing capital.	50	12,137,500
Liquidations Reducing capital 3	27 3	3, 170, 000 34, 310, 000
Total liquidations and reductions of capital.	30	37, 480, 000
Consolidation of national banks under act of Nov. 7, 1918. Consolidation of a national bank and a State	2	3, 500, 000
bank under act of Feb. 25, 1927	3	7, 400, 000
Total consolidations	5	10, 900, 000
Aggregate increased capital for period		12, 137, 500 37, 480, 000
Net decrease		25, 342, 500

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes one increase in capital of \$700,000 incident to a consolidation under act of Nov. 7, 1918, and 3 increases in capital aggregating \$3,200,000 incident to consolidations of State banks under act of Feb. 25, 1927.

<sup>3</sup> Includes one reduction in capital of \$800,000 incident to a consolidation under act of Nov. 7, 1918.

# DETAILED BANKING STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

## BILLS DISCOUNTED, AND DEPOSITS BY CLASS OF DEPOSIT

[Monthly averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

						Fe	deral Re	serve Ba	nk				
	Total	Boston	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Bills discounted:		40.5											
1928—March	513. 2 660. 9	49. 5 44. 4	130. 0 210. 9	49. 2 52. 7	57. 0 60. 8	27. 8 34. 6	25. 2 38. 9	67. 9 87. 6	26. 1 33. 1	3.3	10. 5 18. 8	3. 8 8. 0	63. 1 61. 3
April May	835, 5	59.6	296. 9	60.4	68.4	43.0	51.9	109.5	39.0	10.6	22.9	9.0	64.3
June July August September October November December	1, 018. 7 1, 089. 6	84. 8 68. 0	376. 1 382. 6	80. 2 93. 8	89. 3 100. 8	48.0 54.9	59. 8 68. 5	136. 1 156. 7	52. 9 55. 1	8. 5 12. 2	22. 4 23. 9	11.3 16.7	49. 4 56. 5
August	1,060.8	61.1	321.3	99. 1	80. 1	56.6	76.8	159.4	58.8	18.5	22. 7	29.8	76.7
September	1, 064. 3 975. 2	50. 9 45. 9	352.3 300.7	106. 5	77. 8 75. 5	57. 2 47. 8	82. 9 79. 4	113. 8 134. 1	65. 0 49. 8	17. 8 18. 1	24. 0 31. 3	29. 6 25. 3	86. 5 73. 5
November	897.3	50.6	238, 1	79.3	85.6	42.5	68.7	138.8	43.9	16.0	43.1	21.3	69. 6
December	1, 013. 0	65.0	298.7	91.3	108.0	40.8	57.8	178.9	39.6	10.4	44.2	17. 9	60.3
	859, 2 889, 2	60. 4 61. 9	245. 9 216. 3	73. 1 85. 5	79. 7 84. 7	40.7 41.0	58. 5 55. 8	142. 7 165. 9	37. 4 37. 8	12.0 12.8	33. 3 32. 5	20. 6 19. 2	55. 0 75. 8
February March	968.6	58.6	231. 5	101.6	76.0	43.4	51.7	210.6	48.1	15.6	31.8	14.8	85.0
Total deposits:	2, 411. 7	153. 7	948.8	140.7	189. 5	72. 9	71. 2	349. 7	04.5		04.4	68. 5	100 5
1928—March April	2, 411. 7	159.0	972.8	140.7	190.3	73. 4	72. 4	353.5	84. 5 84. 3	55. 3 53. 9	94.4	67.0	182. 5 187. 3
May June July August September	2, 438, 8	155.7	965.1	140.8	191.8	71.8	70.9	358. 2	84.1	53.1	92.8	66.3	188.0
June	2, 394. 9 2, 372. 6	150. 6 151. 4	942. 1 919. 4	137. 8 137. 2	188. 9 190. 1	70. 2 70. 1	67. 8 66. 5	355. 9 355. 4	81. 6 81. 6	54.0 53.3	91. 8 93. 7	65. 2 65. 6	189. 0 188. 3
August	2, 330, 2	149.6	889.8	134. 4	189.3	69. 7	66.4	350.6	80.8	52.6	94.8	64.8	187. 4
September	2, 370. 1	152.6	897.8	137.9	195.8	70.8	65. 2	357.0	83.6	55.0	97.5	67.3	189. 5
October November	2, 380. 6 2, 401. 6	155. 0 154. 7	902. 9 920. 9	137. 0 136. 4	190. 9 188. 9	71.3	65.8	357.7	83. 5	57.0	95.7 94.8	70.8	193. 1
December	2, 415. 1	150.7	939.1	136. 4	186. 2	71.5	67. 1 69. 6	357. 7 357. 2	83, 8 85, 3	57. 5 56. 4	94. 6	73. 1 73. 7	195. 1 194. 0
1929—January February	2, 436. 3	152.4	953. 2	139. 4	190.1	71.9	69. 1	358. 2	85. 9	55. 3	95. 6	73. 3	191.8
February	2, 406. 7	149. 2	943. 2	135.4	188.7	71.1	69.1	357. 0	85. 0	54.0	93.8	72. 8 70. 9	187.3
March Member bank reserve balances:	2, 384. 7	145, 5	944. 5	134.9	188.2	69.5	68.9	349, 8	81. 8	54. 1	93.0	70.9	183.6
1928 March	2, 365. 0	151. 2	931. 6	138, 6	186. 0	70.6	69.4	345.7	82.8	53. 9	92.4	67. 1	175, 8
April May June	2, 396. 5	156. 3 153. 6	955, 5 946, 8	139. 3	186. 7 188. 7	69. 9 69. 0	69.1	348. 1 353. 2	82. 5	52.4	91. 9	65. 4 64. 9	179. 5 180. 3
June	2, 387. 6 2, 354. 5	149.3	925.9	138. 5 136. 2	185. 9	68. 5	68. 3 66. 6	352.0	82, 3 80, 3	51. 6 52. 9	90.6	64. 1	182. 5
July	2, 323. 5	149. 9	902. 4	134. 7	186.8	67.2	64.7	351.0	79, 7	52.0	91. 7	63. 7	179.9
August	2, 273. 9 2, 314. 3	147. 1 149. 6	872. 0 883. 2	132, 0 134, 9	185. 8 190. 3	66. 2 67. 6	63. 7 62. 7	344. 8 352. 3	78. 5 80, 1	50. 7 53. 0	92. 4 92. 8	62. 5 65. 5	178. 2 182. 4
October	2, 314. 3	152.5	889.7	134. 8	187. 8	68.3	63.4	353.3	80, 1	55.1	92. 5	68, 9	185. 2
July August September October November	2, 352, 3	152.0	903.4	134.4	185. 4	69, 1	64.8	354.0	81.5	56.1	93. 0	71.4	187. 3
	2, 366. 8 2, 386. 7	148. 6 150. 5	923, 4 936, 3	134, 5 137, 2	183. 4 187. 0	69. 6 69. 7	67. 5 67. 2	353. 0 354. 3	83. 4 84. 2	55. 1 53. 9	93. 0 93. 9	72. 2 71. 8	183. 2 180. 7
1929—January February March	2, 357. 3	146.7	928. 5	133. 5	185. 7	68.6	67. 6	352.8	82. 9	52. 5	91. 9	70. 7	176.0
March	2, 336. 5	144.3	924. 6	133. 4	185. 6	67. 6	67.7	346. 5	78.7	53. 1	91.8	70.0	173. 1
Government deposits:	23. 0	2.0	5. 9	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.5	2. 2	1. 2	1.0	1.1	1. 2	1. 5
1928—March April May June	26.8	2.1	5, 2	2. 3	1. 7	3.0	2. 7	3. 0	1. 2	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9
May	23.8	1.6	5.3	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.8	1. 3	1.1	1.4	1. 1	1.9
July	12. 8 19. 5	6 7	4. 1 3. 7	1.3	1.0	1, 2 2, 2	1.4	1.1	. 7 1. 1	.6	1. 2	. 7 1. 5	2.7
July August	27, 9	1.6	6.9	1.4	1. 2	2.7	2, 2	2, 7	1, 2	1.4	1. 4	2.0	3. 2
SeptemberOctober	17. 6 18. 7	1.6 1.7	4, 2 3, 3	1.3	1.3	1.7 2.2	1.6	1. 2 1. 4	1, 2	.8	1.7	1. 2 1. 6	1.1
November	17.5	1.4	2.9	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.6 1.8	1.4	1. 2	.9	1.1	1.6	1. 6 1. 3
November December	18.8	1.4	4.6	1.6	1, 2	1.7	1.7	1.5	. 9	.8	.8	1. 2	1. 4
1929—January	18. 2 20. 9	1. 2 1. 3	3. 7 4. 7	1. 3 1. 1	1.3	1.7 2. I	1. 5 1. 1	1. 6 2. 3	1. 1 1. 3	1. 0 1. 1	1. 2 1. 3	1. 3 1. 1	1. 8 2. 0
1929—January February March	16.8	.6	6.3	1.8	1, 1	1.5	.8	1.3	.7	1.6	.6	1.7	1.9
All other deposits:		_				_			_	١.		i	
1928—March	23. 7 26. 9	.5	11.3 12.1	.6	1.6 1.9	.3	.3	1.8 2.4	.5 .6	.4	.9	.2	5. 2 5. 9
April May	27. 3	.6	13. 1	.8	1.6	1 .4	.6	2.3	.6	.4	. 9	.3	5. 9
June	27, 5	.7	12, 1	. 9	2, 1	.5	.4	2.8	.7	.5	. 9	.3	5.6
July August September	29. 7 28. 4	.9	13. 4 10. 8	1.1	2.3 2.3	7	.5	2. 7 3. 1	.8 1,0	.5	1.0	.4	5.7
September	38, 2	1.4	10.4	1.7	4.2	1.5	1.0	3.5	2.8	1.2	4.0	.5	6. 1
October November	29. 7	.7	9.9	10	2.1	.8	.8	3.0	2.8 1.7	1.0	2.1	.3	6. 3
November December	31. 8 29. 4	1.3	14. 6 11. 1	.8	2. 4 1. 6	.5	.5	2.3 2.7	1. 1 1. 0	.5	.9	.3	6.6
1929—January	31. 3	.6	13. 2	.8	2. 2	.5	.4	2.3	. 7	.5	.5	.3	9. 3
1929—January February	28. 5	1.2	10.0	.7	1.8	.4	. 4	1.9	.8	.4	. 6	1.0	9.3
March	31. 3	.6	13.7	.7	1.5	.4	. 4	1.9	2.4	.4	. 5	. 2	8.€

# FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES AT END OF MONTH [In thousands of dollars]

[In thousands of dollars]			
	192	29	1928
	Mar, 31	Feb. 28	Mar. 31
RESOURCES			-,
Total gold reserves	2, 700, 977 161, 864	2, 676, 805 153, 549	2, 729, 107 162, 110
Total reserves	2, 862, 841 64, 805	2, 830, 354 73, 930	2, 891, 217 56, 976
Bills discounted	1, 095, 031	972, 631	598, 681
Bills bought: Outright Under resale agreement	184, 002 15, 701	303, 853 25, 700	295, 786 54, 394
Total bills bought	199, 703	329, 553	350, 180
United States securities: Bought outright	165, 663 6, 238	164, 984 3, 750	386, 422 8, 466
Total United States securities.	171, 901 6, 845	168, 734 10, 250	394, 888 990
Total bills and securities.  Due from foreign banks.  Reserve bank float <sup>1</sup> .	1, 473, 480 722 62, 158	1, 481, 168 724 27, 729	1, 344, 739 571 19, 449
Total reserve bank credit outstanding	1, 536, 360	1, 509, 621	1, 364, 759
Federal reserve notes of other reserve banks Other uncollected items not included in float. Bank premises All other resources.	16, 624 564, 670 58, 693 7, 971	17, 076 648, 607 58, 660 7, 907	13, 451 539, 539 59, 274 9, 939
Total resources	5, 111, 964	5, 146, 155	4, 935, 155
Federal reserve notes: Held by other Federal reserve banks Outside Federal reserve banks	16, 624 1, 674, 626	17, 076 1, 647, 466	13, 451 1, 589, 278
Total notes in circulation	1, 691, 250	1, 664, 542	1, 602, 729
Deposits:  Member bank—reserve account Government Foreign bank Other deposits	2, 356, 748 28, 075 20, 353 20, 212	2, 362, 358 21, 260 5, 849 19, 130	2, 366, 127 21, 112 6, 236 16, 859
Total deposits.  Deferred availability items. Capital paid in. Surplus. All other liabilities.	2, 425, 388 564, 670 154, 356 254, 398 21, 902	2, 408, 597 648, 607 151, 480 254, 398 18, 531	2, 410, 334 539, 539 135, 677 233, 319 13, 557
Total liabilities	5, 111, 964	5, 146, 155	4, 935, 155
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents	337, 425	304, 499	241, 629

<sup>1</sup> Uncollected items (exclusive of Federal reserve notes of other Federal reserve banks) in excess of deferred availability items.

# KINDS OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION [End of month figures. In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Gold coin	Gold cer- tificates	Stand- ard silver dollars	Silver certifi- cates	Treas- ury notes of 1890	Subsid- iary silver	Minor coin	United States notes	Federal reserve notes	Federal reserve bank notes	Na- tional bank notes
1928—Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 29 Oct. 31 Nov. 30 Dec. 31 1929—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 31 1	4, 744, 074	383, 116 381, 203 379, 684 377, 017 374, 980 373, 558 372, 909 373, 202 374, 306 395, 310 380, 952 377, 512 374, 253	1, 024, 875 1, 020, 267 1, 013, 139 1, 019, 149 977, 077 981, 785 977, 673 959, 652 1, 030, 546 993, 193 935, 448 937, 241	46, 188 46, 154 46, 228 46, 223 46, 082 46, 241 46, 411 46, 298 40, 342 46, 475 44, 456 44, 075 43, 920	372, 709 377, 946 379, 604 384, 577 384, 159 391, 047 397, 589 394, 328 404, 860 410, 334 381, 672 385, 389 390, 583	1, 308 1, 306 1, 305 1, 304 1, 301 1, 300 1, 298 1, 296 1, 295 1, 294 1, 292 1, 291 1, 289	274, 544 276, 089 277, 404 278, 174 279, 072 280, 661 283, 296 285, 350 288, 002 291, 314 280, 751 280, 736 280, 543	109, 922 110, 306 110, 921 111, 067 111, 400 111, 937 112, 431 113, 427 114, 641 115, 613 114, 007 113, 692 113, 579	290, 046 293, 119 296, 189 298, 438 293, 235 300, 563 303, 110 300, 659 306, 015 294, 199 282, 172 283, 603 283, 094	1, 588, 391 1, 586, 975 1, 626, 433 1, 592, 137 1, 662, 249 1, 698, 908 1, 689, 171 1, 770, 184 1, 808, 053 1, 631, 432 1, 646, 523 1, 673, 468	4, 138 4, 096 4, 072 4, 029 3, 985 3, 948 3, 916 3, 880 3, 848 3, 820 3, 775 3, 747 3, 708	653, 696 652, 068 648, 552 650, 212 637, 109 649, 532 648, 656 638, 965 650, 077 615, 761 612, 915 626, 344 645, 907

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

# FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-AVERAGE DAILY RESERVES AND DEMAND LIABILITIES IN MARCH AND FEBRUARY, 1929

[In thousands of dollars]

Federal reserve bank	Total casi	h reserves	Total d	leposits	Federal res	serve notes ulation	Reserve percentages		
	Ma <b>rc</b> h	February	March	February	March	February	March	February	
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco.	195, 614 988, 224 166, 846 288, 854 92, 568 145, 672 401, 433 74, 733 86, 448 109, 994 71, 766 226, 434	173, 813 991, 902 174, 187 266, 226 93, 785 126, 182 432, 821 86, 321 81, 919 110, 710 64, 945 223, 859	145, 498 944, 547 134, 903 188, 152 69, 457 68, 910 349, 767 81, 826 54, 102 92, 973 70, 894 183, 646	149, 229 943, 161 135, 384 188, 741 71, 101 69, 113 357, 010 84, 955 54, 036 93, 787 72, 800 187, 334	130, 408 306, 296 142, 828 207, 272 73, 574 137, 915 283, 388 59, 603 67, 021 38, 588 159, 393	129, 810 318, 571 140, 128 203, 358 76, 663 130, 245 277, 267 60, 257 61, 274 66, 639 40, 017 159, 263	70. 9 79. 0 60. 1 73. 0 64. 7 70. 4 63. 4 52. 8 73. 5 68. 7 65. 6 66. 0	62. 3 78. 6 63. 2 67. 9 63. 5 63. 3 68. 2 59. 4 71. 0 69. 0 57. 6	
Total	2, 848, 586	2, 826, 670	2, 384, 675	2, 406, 651	1, 669, 759	1, 663, 492	70. 3	69. 4	

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, BY WEEKS

### RESOURCES

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Bos- ton	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlan- ta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kan- sas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Gold with Federal reserve agents: Mar. 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27 Gold redemption fund with United States Treasury:	1, 213, 407 1, 300, 876	69, 619 87, 861 86, 041 83, 825	241, 891 241, 781 291, 683 281, 581	89, 329 87, 368	157, 346 158, 740 158, 773 157, 048	48, 825 52, 690	102, 636 107, 737 110, 745 109, 897	202, 564	23, 957 23, 589 19, 464 18, 827	48, 585 49, 566	53, 677 52, 481	21, 513 26, 734	127, 777 129, 206 162, 873 169, 931
Mar. 6	64, 353 70, 707	7, 630 8, 697 9, 707 11, 222	11, 197 14, 414 12, 635 10, 754	5, 742 6, 642 7, 566 8, 595	5, 223 4, 303 4, 835 5, 249	2, 713 1, 748 1, 761 1, 741	4, 091 3, 272 3, 872 2, 638	11,908	4, 085 4, 565 5, 157 5, 259	2, 231 2, 930	2, 297 2, 750 3, 522 2, 035	2, 249 2, 322	4,492
Gold held exclusively against Federal reserve notes: Mar. 6	1, 277, 760 1, 371, 583	77, 249 96, 558 95, 748 95, 047	253, 088 256, 195 304, 318 292, 335	95, 971 94, 934	163, 043 163, 608	50, 573 54, 451	114, 617	210,829	28, 042 28, 154 24, 621 24, 086	50, 816 52, 496	56, 427	23, 762 29, 056	167, 365
Federal Reserve Board: Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27. Gold and gold certificates held by banks:	767, 446 675, 996 709, 176	79, 209 69, 485 68, 185 55, 817	262, 886 291, 984 252, 108 214, 217	24, 663 20, 384 30, 087	60, 820 61, 384	13, 453	15, 564 14, 672 16, 527	167, 188	27, 289 21, 138 17, 836	26, 588 25, 241 27, 407	40, 561 45, 787	27, 002 34, 278 32, 892	37, 667 33, 177 26, 581
Mar. 6	654, 919 664, 434	24, 316 24, 661 23, 927 23, 145	407, 880 410, 148 417, 811 414, 346	39, 449 40, 752	45, 104 45, 363	14, 329	7, 678	54, 074 54, 783	10, 282	5, 217 5, 551	5, 199 5, 245 5, 128 5, 475	10, 754 10, 684	28, 014 28, 146
Total gold reserves:  Mar. 6.  Mar. 13.  Mar. 20.  Mar. 27.  Reserves other than gold:  Mar. 6	2, 682, 837 2, 700, 125 2, 712, 013 2, 709, 260	180, 774 190, 704 187, 860 174, 009	923, 854 958, 327 974, 237 920, 898	165, 636 160, 083 156, 070 158, 108	283, 718 269, 791	84, 765 83, 975	133, 882 136, 967	381, 413 373, 627 359, 386 418, 870	65, 992 56, 041	82, 621 83, 288	104, 784 101, 692	61, 518 74, 018	228, 688
Mar. 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27	160, 264 165, 778	16, 523 16, 747	40, 335 43, 315 45, 628 48, 388	7, 152 8, 082	12, 232	8, 199	9,846	17, 903 18, 632	16, 022 15, 710	2, 764 2, 599	6, 243 5, 719 5, 509 6, 138	7, 134 6, 954	14, 928 15, 640
Total reserves: Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27. Nonreserve cash:	2, 835, 592 2, 860, 389 2, 877, 791 2, 879, 015	197, 521 207, 227 204, 607 190, 137	964, 189 1, 001, 642 1, 019, 865 969, 286	164, 152	294, 027 282, 023	92, 859 92, 174	144, 283 146, 813	397, 005 391, 530 378, 018 440, 398	82, 014 71, 751	85, 385 85, 887	111, 191 110, 503 107, 201 112, 979	68, 652 80, 972	217, 252 215, 032 244, 328 244, 041
Nonreserve cash:	78, 312 78, 367	7, 196 6, 617	30, 138	2, 472 2, 518	5, 018 6, 509	5, 354 5, 354	4, 745 4, 900	8, 137 7, 577	4, 322 4, 426	1, 352 1, 108	1, 850 1, 952	3,318 $2,881$	4, 597 4, 387

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, BY WEEKS-Continued

## RESOURCES-Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

[III thousands of domais]													
	Total	Bos- ton	New York	Phila- delphia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlan- ta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kan- sas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Bills discounted: Secured by U. S. Government obligations— Mar. 6	606, 053 583, 135 588, 439 621, 980	42, 828	141, 273 196, 001	63, 680 63, 926 67, 180	51, 795 48, 977 54, 491	19, 446 17, 039 19, 836	14, 744 11, 327 12, 519	115, 448	23, 342 27, 803 28, 033	14, 130 14, 214 11, 798	15, 289 14, 336 11, 411	10, 216 6, 212 6, 441	64, 502 52, 618 55, 994
Mar. 6	383, 119 372, 488 354, 298 402, 150	20, 213 15, 374 14, 886 26, 554	78, 971	34, 636 33, 263	21, 830 27, 925	20, 411 21, 479 24, 687 25, 078	35, 755 36, 824 37, 307 37, 421	89, 406 89, 655 80, 963 69, 232	20, 184 18, 043 22, 762 26, 121	2, 027 1, 907 3, 321 2, 525	15, 910 19, 394	3, 253	32, 177 32, 160 19, 674 20, 407
Total bills discounted:  Mar. 6.  Mar. 13.  Mar. 20.  Mar. 27.  Bills bought in open market:	989, 172 955, 623 942, 737 1, 024, 130	58, 484 51, 124 49, 390 69, 382	208, 136	98, 316 97, 189	73,625	41, 248 40, 925 41, 726 44, 914	55, 370 51, 568 48, 634 49, 940	214, 147 237, 173	40, 786 41, 385 50, 565 54, 154		31, 199 33, 730	19, 706 15, 915 9, 465 11, 325	92, 735 96, 662 72, 292 76, 401
Mar. 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27 U. S. Government securities: Bonds—	304, 644 283, 101 236, 838 208, 427	36, 073 34, 209 30, 692 26, 095	65, 276 43, 819	21, 893 21, 712	24, 882	13, 695 12, 483 10, 917 11, 753	13, 932 12, 221 11, 685 10, 410	33, 639 27, 872 21, 148 14, 732	9, 045 8, 853 8, 372 8, 412	11, 451 9, 702 8, 121 8, 328	9, 521 9, 891	16, 950 16, 529 15, 678 14, 343	42, 843 36, 870 29, 921 26, 054
Mar. 6	51, 594 51, 618 51, 611 51, 611	689 689 689	1, 384 1, 384 1, 384	585 585 585 585	548 548 548 548	1, 152 1, 152 1, 152 1, 152	23 27 25 25	19, 937 19, 937 19, 937 19, 937	7, 125 7, 125 7, 125 7, 125 7, 125	4, 519 4, 519 4, 534 4, 534	7, 755 7, 755 7, 755	7, 813 7, 833 7, 813 7, 813	64 64 64 64
Mar. 6		2, 630 2, 630 2, 534 2, 534	9, 087 9, 087 8, 880 9, 195	9, 870 9, 870 9, 779 9, 779	28, 023 28, 023 27, 922 27, 922	903 903 903 903	3, 403 3, 403 3, 372 3, 373	5, 418 5, 293 5, 136 5, 106	11, 253 11, 253 11, 426 11, 426	4, 385 4, 385 4, 341 4, 341	902 902 902 902	2, 219 2, 175 3, 239 3, 239	12, 578 12, 578 12, 470 12, 470
Mar. 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27	20, 699 23, 177 42, 836 27, 509	1, 772 1, 773 2, 114 2, 114	3, 167 3, 067 25, 904 9, 569	8, 061 8, 061 7, 747 7, 747	990 990 845 845	301 301 301 301	304 292 264 378	2, 241 5, 596 1, 561 2, 431	585 585 512 512	438 438 382 382	1, 136	706 1, 215 1, 239	1, 028 1, 028 855 855
Total U. S. Government securities:  Mar. 6.  Mar. 13.  Mar. 20.  Mar. 27  Other securities:	162, 964 165, 297 185, 351 170, 310	5, 091 5, 092 5, 337 5, 337	13, 638 13, 478 36, 168 20, 148	18, 516 18, 111	29, 561 29, 561 29, 315 29, 315	2, 356 2, 356 2, 356 2, 356 2, 356	3, 730 3, 722 3, 661 3, 776	27, 596 30, 826 26, 634 27, 474	18, 963 18, 963 19, 063 19, 063	9, 342 9, 342 9, 257 9, 257	9, 763 9, 763 9, 793 9, 793	10, 738 10, 008 12, 267 12, 291	13, 670 13, 670 13, 389 13, 389
Mar. 6. Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27 Foreign loans on gold: Mar. 13	10, 250 10, 250 6, 845 6, 845 7, 562	600	2, 095 2, 095 2, 656	778	827	348	295	1, 036	302	2, 000 2, 000 2, 000 2, 000 2, 000	1,500		750 750 1, 250 1, 250
Total bills and securities: Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27		99, 648 91, 025 85, 419 100, 814	349 933		120 873	57, 299 56, 112 54, 999 59, 023	73, 032 67, 806 63, 980 64, 126	270, 884 273, 881 284, 955 226, 886	68, 794 69, 503 78, 000 81, 629	37, 389 37, 284 36, 913 33, 908	53, 725	53, 394 48, 719 37, 410	149, 998 147, 952 116, 852 117, 094
Mar. 6	725 724 723 723	54 54 54 54	220 219 218 218	70 70 70 70	74 74 74 74	33 33 33 33	28 28 28 28 28	99 99 99 99	29 29 29 29	18 18 18 18		24 24 24 24	52 52 52 52
Mar. 13	678, 483 754, 786 747, 690 673, 689	73, 394	174, 858 199, 695 197, 620 194, 143	62, 844 61, 498 54, 698	66, 999 71, 476 66, 083	46, 828 55, 897 56, 016 50, 940	24, 660 27, 949 28, 630 24, 000	96, 915	29, 853 34, 912 31, 978 28, 167	13, 008 13, 197 13, 038 11, 670	43, 580 41, 383	31, 325	38, 489 48, 079 44, 557 37, 730
Mar. 6	58, 660 58, 691 58, 691 58, 693	3, 702 3, 702 3, 702 3, 702	16, 087 16, 087 16, 087 16, 087	1, 752 1, 752 1, 752 1, 752 1, 752	6, 535 6, 535 6, 535 6, 535	3, 575 3, 575 3, 575 3, 575	2, 744 2, 744 2, 744 2, 744	8, 527 8, 527 8, 527 8, 529	3, 862 3, 893 3, 893 3, 893	2, 110 2, 110 2, 110 2, 110 2, 110	4, 140 4, 140 4, 140 4, 140	1, 922 1, 922 1, 922 1, 922	3, 704 3, 704 3, 704 3, 704
Mar. 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27	8, 062 8, 255 8, 010 7, 970	74 74 74 75	676 914 823 970	316 328 126 138	1, 245 1, 269 1, 166 1, 184	515 506 505 501	1, 670 1, 644 1, 831 1, 779	897 875 961 897	508 513 418 428	783 745 820 709	387 378 338 319	557 567 502 515	434 442 446 455
Total resources:     Mar. 6.     Mar. 13.     Mar. 20.     Mar. 27.	5, 123, 783 5, 182, 990 5, 143, 043 5, 107, 312	375, 023 382, 672 372, 923 365, 827	1, 536, 075 1, 554, 638 1, 554, 969 1, 567, 821	365, 998 374, 204 367, 128 367, 142	494, 120 505, 607 498, 882 496, 990	210, 359 214, 336 212, 656 208, 314	247, 196 249, 199 248, 926 244, 256	773, 058 779, 964 776, 690 767, 228	191, 180 195, 186 190, 495 186, 512	141, 074 140, 091 139, 894 142, 328	215, 553 212, 708 209, 952 208, 097	154, 527 156, 202	414, 512 419, 858 414, 326 407, 182

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS-RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, BY WEEKS-Continued

## LIABILITIES

In thousands of dollars]

	<u> </u>	Bos-	New	Phila-	Cleve-	Rich-	Atlan-	Chi-	St.	Minne-	Kan-	1	San
	Total	ton	York	delphia	land	mond	ta	cago	Louis	apolis	sas City	Dallas	Fran- cisco
Federal reserve notes in circulation:													
Mar. 6	1, 666, 567 1, 650, 009	130, 520 129, 854	308, 107 298, 676	138, 017 140, 062	204, 518 207, 615	74, 118 72, 774	138, 155 137, 671	281, 345 277, 633	60, 303 59, 251	63, 506 62, 912	67, 446 66, 841	39, 124 38, 471	161, 408 158, 249
Mar. 20	1, 641, 577 1, 652, 879	130,096	298, 540	137, 231 145, 489	201, 544	71, 722	137, 221 135, 726	279, 967	58, 921 58, 301	63, 574 63, 875	66, 941 66, 176	38, 623	157, 197
Deposits: Member bank—reserve ac-	1,002,013	123,000	200, 021	110, 100	200,000	11,112	100, 120	201, 501	00,001	05, 510	00, 110	31, 101	100, 000
count—	0.250.407	147 050	000 007	105 415	100 005	70 700	07 OF7	240 570	70.000		04 170	71 740	170 640
Mar. 13.	2, 350, 497 2, 362, 567 2, 339, 544	147, 658 149, 053	922, 237 931, 601	135, 433	188, 035 189, 295	70, 728 69, 086	66, 886	348, 576 350, 486	80, 031	54, 119 53, 268	92, 029	70, 172	170, 648 175, 227
Mar. 6	2, 339, 544 2, 332, 181	139, 480 140, 174	936, 582 938, 782	132, 284 129, 239	183, 972 181, 313		67, 135 67, 983	347, 188 340, 962	78, 842 78, 000	52, 879 55, 323	90, 157 92, 836	69, 928 69, 086	174, 445 172, 856
$\begin{array}{c} Government$	21, 577	246	4, 512	1, 139	566	1, 584	2, 246	1, 809	1,018	709	915	1, 482	5, 351
Mar. 13 Mar. 20	7, 773 4, 570	144 204	2, 997 812		886 683	435 194	214	274 431	648 199		101 513	355 164	982 285
Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27. Foreign bank—	23, 405	925	9, 969	1,754	557	1, 568	980	<b>2</b> , 531	960	844	1, 127	1, 197	993
Mar. 6 Mar. 13	9, 766 5, 834	433 433	5, 689 1, 757	562 562	597 597	269 269		801 801	234 234	146 146	193 193	193 193	421 421
Mar. 20 Mar. 27	6, 047 6, 058	433 433	1, 970 1, 982	562 562	597 596	269 269		801 801	234 234	146 146	193 193	193	421
Other deposits— Mar. 6	20, 704	95	7, 352		968	122	Ι,	999	2, 274	368	461	41	7,867
Mar. 13	20, 611 20, 149	78 65	8, 023 7, 397	99 58	764 746	95 87		867 854	2, 123 2, 048	249 213	260 206	35	7, 867 8, 282
Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27. Other deposits— Mar. 13. Mar. 27. Mar. 27. Mar. 27. Mar. 27. Mar. 27. Mar. 27. Mar. 20. Mar. 27. Mar. 27. Mar. 27. Mar. 27.	21, 742	87	8, 095	48	618	104		1, 768	2, 037	231	168		8, 484
Total deposits: Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27.	2, 402, 544	148, 432	939, 790	137, 182	190, 166		69, 824	352, 185	83, 429	55, 342	95, 748	73, 456	
Mar, 13 Mar, 20	2, 396, 785 2, 370, 310	149, 708 140, 182	944, 378 946, 761	136, 284 133, 324	185, 998		67, 743	349, 274	83, 036 81, 323	54, 226 53, 689	92, 583 91, 069	70, 755 70, 312	183, 433
Mar. 27. Deferred availability items:	2, 383, 386	141, 619	958, 828	131, 603	183, 084	67, 568	69, 277	346, 062	81, 231	56, 544	94, 324	70, 492	182, 754
Mar. 6	028.729	65, 181 72, 116	157, 829 180, 462	50, 813 57, 805	56, 533 63, 452	43, 794 51, 935	21, 946 26, 653	80, 886 90, 999	29, 805 35, 184	11, 121 11, 794	38, 324 38, 890	33, 329 31, 547	39, 168 47, 335
Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27	701, 967	71, 658 63, 375	178, 607 181, 890	56, 381	68, 235 62, 134	53, 937 49, 241	26, 587	87, 421 76, 194	32, 483 29, 149	11, 474	37, 864 33, 489	33, 528	43, 792
Capital paid in: Mar. 6. Mar. 13.	152, 118	10, 343	54, 160	, i	14, 682	6, 224	5. 282	18, 435	5, 493	3, 081	4, 293	4, 442	10, 741
Mar. 13 Mar. 20	152, 521 153, 730	10, 308 10, 309	54, 439 54, 550	14 970	14, 683 14, 725	6, 224 6, 227	5, 324	18, 467 19, 406	5, 506 5, 507	3, 098 3, 098	4, 300 4, 298	4, 443	10, 759
Mar. 27 Surplus:	154, 310	10, 306	55, 229	14, 970	14, 683	6, 178	5, 326 5, 344	19, 350	5, 508	3, 096	4, 297	4, 456	
Mar. 6	254, 398 254, 398	19, 619 19, 619	71, 282 71, 282	24, 101 24, 101	26, 345 26, 345	12, 399 12, 399	10, 554 10, 554	36, 442 36, 442	10, 820 10, 820	7, 082 7, 082	9, 086 9, 086	8, 690 8, 690	
Mar. 13 Mar. 20	254, 398	19,619	71, 282	24, 101	26, 345	12, 399	10, 554	36, 442 36, 442	10,820	7,082	9,086	8,690	17, 978
Mar. 27. All other liabilities:	254, 398	19,619			26, 345					, ·	9, 086	,	
Mar. 6. Mar. 13.	21, 100	928 1,067	4, 907 5, 401	943 982	1, 876 1, 970	1, 121 1, 119	1, 435 1, 534	3, 765 3, 995	1, 330 1, 389	942 979	656 1, 008	594 621	930 1, 040
Mar. 20 Mar. 27	21, 061 22, 059	1, 059 1, 255	5, 229 5, 565	1, 121 1, 171	2, 035 2, 156	1, 169 1, 186	1, 495 1, 505	4, 180 4, 193	1, 441 1, 503	977 974	694 725		1, 054 1, 148
Total liabilities:	5, 123, 783	375, 023	1, 536, 075	365, 998	494, 120	210, 359	247, 196	773, 058	191, 180	141, 074	215, 553	159, 635	414, 512
Mar. 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 20	5, 182, 990 5, 143, 043	382, 672 372, 923	1, 554, 638 1, 554, 969	374, 204	505, 607 498, 882	214, 336 212, 656	249, 199	779, 964	195, 186	140, 091	212, 708	154, 527	419, 858
Mar. 27	5, 107, 312	365, 827	1, 567, 821	367, 142	496, 990	208, 314	244, 256	767, 228	186, 512	142, 328	208, 097	145, 615	407, 182
MEMORANDA Ratio of total reserves to Fed-													
eral reserve note and deposit liabilities combined (per			!										
cent): Mar. 6	69. 7	70.8	77.3	62. 7	75. 8	65. 8	68. 1	62. 7	58. 6	73. 0	68. 1	59. 9	62, 8
Mar. 13 Mar. 20	70. 7 71. 7	74. 1 75. 7	80. 6 81. 9	60. 5 60. 7	73. 7 72. 8	65. 1 66. 3	70. 3	62. 1 60. 1	57. 6	72.9	69. 3	62.9	62. 7 71. 7
Mar. 27 Contingent liability on bills	71. 3	70. 1	77. 3	59. 7	71. 9		71. 5	69. 8	51. 2 48. 7	77. 0			72. 1
purchased for foreign correspondents:				!									
Mar. 6 Mar. 13	303, 397 306, 944	22, 533 22, 533 24, 311	91, 161 94, 708	29, 232 29, 232 31, 539	31, 059 31, 059	14, 007 14, 007	11, 876 11, 876	41, 716 41, 716	12, 180 12, 180	7, 613 7, 613	10, 048 10, 048	10, 048 10, 048	
Mar. 20	329, 194	24, 311 24, 311	100, 207	31, 539	33, 510	15, 113	12, 813	45,009	13, 141	8, 213	10, 842	10, 842	23,654
Mar. 27. Own Federal reserve notes	332, 165	24, 311	103, 178	31, 539	33, 510	15, 113	12, 813	45, 009	13, 141	8, 213	10, 842	10, 842	23, 654
held by Federal reserve banks:	400.00=	07.071	114 000	40.430	90 40*	10.000	20 000	91 400	10.000	<b>+</b> 440	0 400	0.000	
Mar. 13	400, 635 399, 232	21, 971 20, 879	114, 023 118, 074	42, 419 41, 667	38, 431 32, 627 37, 731	16, 988 16, 778	32, 216	31, 689 32, 047	10, 943	8,040	10, 693	9, 307	65, 961
Mar. 20 Mar. 27	407, 939 397, 868	21, 616 20, 594	113, 162 120, 320	43, 536 32, 912	37, 731 30, 562	18, 896 18, 664	32, 323 32, 770	33, 436 33, 839	10, 508 10, 631	6, 359 7, 743		9, 185 9, 521	68, 880 68, 177
	1									· · · ·			

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES-FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS, BY WEEKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Boston	New York	Phila- del- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Min- neapo- lis	Kan- sas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Federal reserve notes received													
from comptroller:	1							ļ					ļ
Mar. 6	2, 890, 834	226, 466	767, 005	216, 816	271,579	111, 557		422, 054	83, 542	83, 191			318, 18
Mar. 13	2, 882, 693	227, 708	766, 625	214, 709	272, 872	109, 903	221, 917	418, 200	83, 224	86, 951	104, 814	61, 160	
Mar. 20 Mar. 27	2, 873, 578 2, 867, 384	225, 887 223, 672	765, 417	212, 747 212, 701	270, 905	112, 329 111, 117	220, 664 222, 256	419, 123	82, 099		103, 618	50,380	314, 47 312, 13
Federal reserve notes held by	2, 807, 384	223, 672	764, 742	212, 701	270, 180	111, 117	222, 200	419, 246	81, 462	80, 592	104, 681	39, 500	312, 13
Federal reserve agent:						- (							
Mar. 6	823, 632	73, 975	344, 875	36, 380	28, 630	20, 451	52, 530	109, 020	13, 030	12, 239	28, 720	13, 382	90, 40
Mar. 13	833, 452	76, 975	349, 875	32, 980	32,630	20, 351	52, 030	108, 520	13,030	15, 999	27, 280	13, 382	90, 40
Mar. 20	824, 062	74, 175	353, 715	31, 980	31, 630	21, 711	51, 120	105, 720	12,670	15, 999	24, 370	12, 572	88, 40
Mar. 27	816, 637	73, 425	349, 395	34, 300	31, 030	20, 711	53, 760	100, 420	12, 530	13, 774	26, 370	12, 522	88, 40
77-31t-s i3 t-		i											
Federal reserve notes issued to Federal reserve bank:													
Mar. 6	2.067.202	152 401	499 130	180 436	242, 949	91 106	170 545	313, 034	70, 512	70, 952	76, 906	48, 360	227, 78
Mar 13	2 049 241	150, 733	416 750	181, 729	240, 242	89, 552	169 887	309, 680	70, 194	70, 952	77, 534	47, 778	
Mar. 20	2, 049, 241 2, 049, 516	151, 712	411, 702	180, 767	239, 275	90, 618	169, 544	313, 403	69, 429	69, 933	79, 248		
Mar. 27	2, 050, 747	150, 247	415, 347	178, 401	239, 150	90, 406	168, 496	318, 826	68, 932		78, 311		
Collateral held as security for i	,,	1			,	,			,	, ,		1	
Federal reserve notes issued to													
Federal reserve bank:		[]						!					ļ
Gold and gold certificates—	200 045	25 200	171 000		FO 000	0.000	07 250		7 500	14 107		14 750	25.00
Mar. 6	362, 645 363, 195	25 200	171, 880 171, 880		50,000 50,000	6, 690 6, 690	27, 300		7, 500 8, 050	14, 107		14,758 14,758	
Mar. 20	363, 195	35, 300	171, 880		50,000	6, 690	27, 350		8, 050	14, 107		14, 758	35, 00
Mar. 27	367, 195					6, 690	27, 350		8, 050	14, 167		14, 758	
Gold redemption fund—	001, 200	00,000	2, 2, 000	1,000	00,000	0,000			0, 000	**, **,		12,,00	00,00
Mar. 6	87, 479	11, 319	15,011	9,860	12, 346	4, 789	5, 786	1,598	2, 457	1,418	4, 129	4, 338	14,42
Mar. 13	99, 244	19, 561	14, 901	12, 752	13, 740	8, 135	4, 387	1, 564	1, 539	1,418	3, 317	3, 755	14, 17
Mar. 20	97, 222	17, 741	14, 803	10, 791	13, 773	7,000	2, 895	1,458	2, 414		4, 121		13, 85
Mar. 27	97, 659	15, 525	14, 701	13, 744	12, 048	5, 789	8, 547	1, 391	1. 777	1, 859	3, 184	5, 396	13, 69
Gold fund— Mar. 6	733, 786	23, 000	55,000	74, 577	95, 000	39, 000	60 500	201,000	14,000	31,000	50, 360	3,000	78, 34
Mar. 13	750, 968	33, 000			95,000		76,000	201,000	14,000				
Mar. 20.	840, 459	33,000	105, 000		95,000		80, 500	201,000	9,000				
Mar 27	806 250	33,000		64.657	95,000	39,000	74,000		9,000		50, 360	6,000	121, 23
Eligible paper— Mar. 6	555, 255	00,000	00,000	01, 0.,.	00,000	00,000	,		0,000	00,000	00,000	0,000	1-1,20
Mar. 6	1, 256, 975	94, 481	321, 171	101, 234		50, 505	68, 551	243,009	49, 533	25, 691	42, 011	36, 550	134, 45
Mar. 13	1, 183, 273	85, 256	259, 559	103, 011	100,590	49, 569	62,905	241, 750	50, 096		40, 373	32, 284	132, 39
Mar. 20	1, 130, 676		228, 636	102, 155	100, 645	48, 944	59, 463	257, 263	58, 774	25, 363		24, 973	101, 13
Mar. 27	1, 178, 876	95, 400	308, 702	108, 533	104, 769	51, 327	59, 354	199, 106	62, 262	22, 357	40, 253	25, 398	101, 41
Total collateral:													
Mar. 6	2, 440, 885	164 100	563, 062	185, 671	247, 134	100, 984	171, 187	445, 607	73, 490	72, 276	96, 500	58, 646	262, 22
Mar. 13 Mar. 20	2, 440, 885 2, 396, 680 2, 431, 552 2, 449, 980	173, 117	501, 340	192, 340	259, 330	98, 394	170, 642	444, 314	73, 685	74, 066	94, 050		261.60
	0, 401, 550	166, 046	E90, 210	189, 523	1 250, 410	101, 634	170 200	450 791	78, 238	74, 929	05 707		264, 01
Mar. 20 Mar. 27	2, 431, 552	1 100,040	020,019	109, 020	261, 817	101, 004	110, 200	400, 121	10, 400	76, 383	95, 797	5 51, 707	271, 34

## MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF BILLS AND CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Within 15 days	16 to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 days to 6 months	Over 6 months
Bills discounted:	989, 172 955, 623 942, 737 1, 024, 130 304, 644 283, 101 236, 838 208, 427 20, 699 23, 177, 42, 836 27, 509	794 19, 275	42, 865 40, 319 81, 997 64, 002 54, 169 52, 370	65, 365 61, 864 51, 249 36, 423 33, 147	39, 763 42, 679 11, 504 14, 613 19, 123 26, 164	6, 657 7, 443 7, 331 3, 927 4, 377 2, 937 2, 762 684 3, 844 11, 028	2, 753 2, 737 2, 990 

## GOLD SETTLEMENT FUND—INTERBANK TRANSACTIONS FROM FEBRUARY 21, TO MARCH 20, 1929, INCLUSIVE

[In thousands of dollars]

Federal reserve bank		or Govern- ccount	Transit	clearing	Federal note cle		Changes in of gold thro fers and	ough trans-	Balance in fund at close of
	Debits	Credits	Debits	Credits	Debits	Credits	Decrease	Increase	period
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	5, 200 27, 300 26, 000 12, 000 10, 000 37, 000 1, 000	700 100 4, 200 200	919, 046 3, 612, 731 848, 930 821, 921 779, 071 339, 085 1, 545, 203 562, 899 166, 158 450, 731 360, 962 462, 604	957, 320 3, 444, 890 865, 954 863, 378 793, 402 368, 879 1, 555, 383 551, 609 167, 190 446, 826 371, 290 483, 220	5, 138 7, 898 6, 204 7, 693 2, 921 2, 716 8, 450 2, 356 1, 660 2, 230 1, 323 2, 401	2, 656 16, 161 4, 117 3, 636 2, 871 4, 841 6, 293 2, 664 1, 340 1, 730 1, 723 2, 958	28, 078	20, 392 11, 400 2, 281 21, 919 812 13, 928 16, 373	68, 18 252, 10 20, 38 60, 82 15, 19 14, 67 90, 23 21, 13 25, 24 40, 56 34, 27 33, 17
Total four weeks ending— Mar. 20, 1929. Feb. 20, 1929. Mar. 21, 1928. Feb. 22, 1928.	12,500 179,900	141, 900 12, 500 179, 900 16, 500	10, 869, 341 10, 372, 979 10, 491, 811 9, 218, 449	10, 869, 341 10, 372, 979 10, 491, 811 9, 218, 449	50, 990 57, 102 47, 537 48, 751	47, 537	87, 105		675, 99 764, 09 684, 56 749, 10

## WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES

## PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, BY WEEKS

[In millions of dollars]

•						Fed	eral Res	erve Dis	trict				
	Total	Boston	New York	Phila- del- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Loans and investments: Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27.	22, 383	1, 496	8, 508	1, 237	2, 201	676	635	3, 408	721	391	686	489	1, 936
	22, 382	1, 494	8, 447	1, 243	2, 204	681	645	3, 417	723	391	692	489	1, 956
	22, 581	1, 516	8, 589	1, 247	2, 220	680	648	3, 437	722	389	687	497	1, 949
	22, 543	1, 511	8, 612	1, 253	2, 226	683	648	3, 372	720	385	683	499	1, 952
Loans:  Mar. 6	16, 425	1, 113	6, 332	901	1, 513	517	501	2, 660	525	261	447	357	1, 298
	16, 430	1, 111	6, 267	911	1, 520	526	511	2, 672	529	261	454	358	1, 309
	16, 552	1, 121	6, 375	916	1, 529	521	511	2, 674	528	262	449	360	1, 306
	16, 557	1, 125	6, 411	925	1, 540	523	513	2, 619	529	257	449	359	1, 308
On securities—	7, 573	466	3, 292	503	698	198	155	1, 261	244	83	143	119	412
	7, 511	463	3, 180	506	703	202	158	1, 279	245	84	148	118	425
	7, 642	469	3, 271	513	714	201	154	1, 306	243	85	143	118	426
	7, 592	475	3, 287	515	717	204	157	1, 229	244	84	144	113	424
Mar. 6	8, 852	647	3, 041	398	816	319	347	1, 399	281	178	305	238	886
	8, 918	647	3, 087	405	817	324	353	1, 394	284	177	306	240	884
	8, 910	652	3, 104	403	816	320	356	1, 368	285	177	306	242	881
	8, 965	650	3, 124	410	823	320	355	1, 390	286	173	305	246	885
Mar. 6	5, 958	383	2, 176	337	687	159	134	748	195	130	239	132	638
	5, 953	383	2, 179	332	684	154	134	744	195	130	239	131	647
	6, 028	395	2, 214	330	691	159	137	763	194	128	238	137	642
	5, 986	386	2, 201	328	686	160	135	753	191	128	234	140	643
Mar. 6	3, 058	183	1, 208	107	333	72	65	351	78	74	116	91	379
	3, 036	184	1, 187	107	327	70	64	349	78	73	116	91	388
	3, 113	189	1, 225	105	336	74	67	368	78	72	116	97	386
	3, 086	189	1, 211	103	331	74	66	362	78	72	112	99	388
Mar. 6	2, 901	199	967	230	355	87	69	397	117	56	122	41	260
	2, 917	199	992	225	356	84	69	395	117	57	122	41	258
	2, 915	206	989	225	355	85	70	394	116	56	123	40	257
	2, 900	196	990	224	355	86	69	391	113	56	122	41	256
Reserve with Federal reserve bank: Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27.	1,716	99	789	77	131	43	43	255	47	27	59	36	110
	1,726	100	800	78	132	42	41	257	47	26	57	35	112
	1,715	93	807	76	128	40	37	257	46	26	56	36	113
	1,706	92	808	74	125	40	41	248	46	28	58	35	110
Cash in vault;  Mar. 6	238 245 235 243	17 18 17 17	67 70 66 70	14 15 14 16	29 29 29 28	12 11 11 13	10 10 10 10	39 40 38 38	7 7 6 7	6 6 6 6	11 11 11 12	8 8 8	20 21 19 20
Net demand deposits:	13, 308	887	5, 883	720	1, 049	361	333	1, 871	395	226	508	317	759
	13, 398	908	5, 858	727	1, 042	368	345	1, 893	400	229	518	317	793
	13, 281	872	5, 894	704	1, 027	357	331	1, 884	385	224	502	312	789
	13, 156	882	5, 853	709	1, 026	350	333	1, 796	383	226	504	306	789
Mar. 6	6, 871	481	1, 702	284	978	244	231	1, 275	239	132	179	143	980
	6, 855	480	1, 705	280	976	245	231	1, 267	236	133	180	144	978
	6, 805	477	1, 696	280	977	244	231	1, 244	235	132	180	144	965
	6, 827	474	1, 720	277	977	244	231	1, 241	235	132	181	147	969
Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27. Due from banks:	6 6 305 305	13 13	2 2 133 133	15 15	1 1 24 24	8 8	15 15	37 37	3 3	2 2	4 4	1 1 21 21	2 2 29 29
Mar. 6	1, 167	52	146	55	104	52	82	232	59	52	119	69	146
	1, 147	46	134	56	104	51	84	238	59	49	118	63	144
	1, 179	46	181	55	102	50	82	235	58	45	116	63	145
	1, 150	57	182	62	101	47	77	222	53	41	111	59	139
Mar. 6	2, 970	106	1, 010	159	214	103	122	482	136	93	226	112	206
	2, 845	104	947	157	212	102	121	465	132	89	210	100	206
	2, 831	103	949	148	202	101	119	500	130	89	205	96	189
	2, 796	111	980	146	199	96	114	461	122	89	200	88	190
banks: Mar. 6	756	33	224	55	50	21	35	181	26	12	19	17	82
	716	25	176	63	61	20	30	184	28	14	18	13	86
	711	26	160	63	64	23	29	208	35	15	19	7	61
	779	42	246	71	68	23	31	158	38	11	16	9	65

## LAND BANKS AND INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

### LOANS OF FEDERAL AND JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Net amou	nt of loans o	utstanding
Date	Total	Federal land banks (12 banks)	Joint-stock land banks 1
1927			
Jan. 31	1, 724, 821	1, 085, 170	639, 651
Feb. 28.	1, 745, 404	1, 097, 642	647, 762
Mar. 31	1, 765, 365	1, 109, 354	656, 011
Apr. 30	1, 732, 395	1, 117, 914	614, 481
May 31	1, 741, 275	1, 124, 055	617, 220
June 30	1, 738, 165	1, 130, 648	607, 517
July 31	1, 742, 575	1, 134, 896	607, 679
Aug. 31	1,749,393	1, 139, 502	609, 891
Sept. 30	1, 752, 665	1, 143, 130	609, 535
Oct. 31	1, 757, 185	1, 147, 135	610, 050
Nov. 30	1, 758, 834	1, 150, 943	607, 891
Dec. 31	1, 765, 121	1, 155, 644	609, 477
1928			
Jan. 31	1, 767, 515	1, 158, 717	608, 798
Feb. 29	1, 778, 338	1, 168, 354	609, 984
Mar. 31	1, 786, 862	1, 175, 858	611, 004
Apr. 30	1, 791, 341	1, 180, 420	610, 921
May 31	1, 793, 035	1, 183, 672	609, 363
June 30	1, 794, 236	1, 184, 656	609, 580
July 31	1, 793, 610	1, 185, 714	607, 896
Aug. 31	1, 796, 591	1, 187, 365	609, 226
Sept. 30	1, 797, 796	1, 189, 345	608, 451
Oct. 31	1, 797, 910	1, 190, 278	607, 632
Nov. 30	1, 797, 319	1, 191, 724	605, 595
Dec. 31	1, 799, 045	1, 193, 846	605, 199
1929			
Jan. 31	1, 799, 464	1, 195, 089	604, 375
Feb. 28	1, 803, 593	1, 199, 766	603, 827
		1 ' '	]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of banks, 1927: January-March, 55; April-May, 54; June-August, 53; September-November, 52; December, 51. 1928: January-April. 51; May-November, 50; December, 49. 1929: January to date, 49

## BANK DEBITS

## DEBITS TO INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNTS BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Num- ber of centers	February, 1929	January, 1929	February, 1928
New York City Outside New York City_	1 140	46, 288, 750 24, 515, 182	54, 719, 288 28, 126, 466	32, 739, 886 21, 754, 528
Federal reserve district:				
Boston	11	2, 674, 346	3, 208, 475	2, 399, 661
New York	7	47, 145, 718	55, 778, 127	33, 532, 207
Philadelphia		2, 536, 018	2, 909, 650	2, 042, 399
Cleveland	13	2, 740, 153	3, 027, 591	2, 375, 108
Richmond	7	692, 210	812, 691	682, 387
Atlanta	15	1, 115, 073	1, 332, 170	1, 043, 215
Chicago	21	6, 504, 767	7, 369, 564	5, 461, 309
St. Louis		1, 211, 752	1, 416, 768	1, 154, 840
Minneapolis		658, 729	745, 360	604, 875
Kansas City	15	1, 260, 128	1, 441, 717	*1, 163, 944
Dallas		686, 819	805, 541	615, 235
San Francisco	18	3, 578, 219	3, 998, 100	3, 419, 234
Total	141	70, 803, 932	82, 845, 754	*54, 494, 414

<sup>\*</sup>Revised.

### LOANS OF INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	19	29		1928	
Class of loan	Feb. 28	Jan. 31	Dec.	Nov.	Feb. 25
Direct loans outstanding	-				
Cotton	22,668	22, 753	23, 100	19, 549	13, 663
Tobacco	1, 145	1, 491	1,565	1,676	3, 636
Wheat	1,873	2, 461	2, 483	2,519	1, 965
Canned fruits and vege-					
tables	1, 557	1, 863	2, 118	2,370	913
Raisins	4, 653 152	4, 672 290	4, 679 564	4, 696 663	5, 820 158
Rice	1.091	1,226	1,360	1,397	1, 579
All other	263	281	305	259	835
Total	33, 402	35, 037	36, 174	33, 129	28, 569
Rediscounts outstanding					
Agricultural credit cor-					
porations	20, 479	19,875	20, 991	23, 745	24, 168
National banks	44	52	50	3	7
State banks	342	268	188	195	296
Livestock loan compa-					
nies	24, 182	24, 147	23, 784	21, 482	21, 821
Savings banks and trust companies	84	- 83	90	131	20
Total	45, 131	44, 425	45, 103	45, 556	46, 312

## PAR COLLECTION SYSTEM 1

### MEMBERSHIP, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[Number of banks at end of February]

	Membe	r banks	Nonmember banks							
Federal reserve district			On p	ar list	Not on	par list				
	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928				
United States	8, 777	8, 986	12, 506	13, 101	3, 909	3, 905				
Boston New York	407 940	413 934	252 404	247 407						
Philadelphia	779	779	488	501						
Cleveland Richmond	814 542	834 562	1, 007 614	1, 030 648	9 568	10 575				
Atlanta	446	460	308	308	953	1, 011				
Chicago	1, 244	1, 276	3, 553	3, 673	214	191				
St. Louis	585	593	1, 736 646	1,874 733	487	447				
Minneapolis Kansas City	717 919	732 960	2, 214	2,327	1, 133 274	1, 136 271				
Dallas	767	794	612	652	213	205				
San Francisco	617	649	672	701	58	59				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Incorporated banks other than mutual savings banks.

## CONDITION OF ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES

## Table 1.—ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES 1—PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES, ON CALL DATES, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

[In millions of dollars. Figures for nonmember banks are for the dates indicated or nearest dates thereto for which figures are available]

Federal reserve dis-	Total l	oans and ments	invest-	L	oans 2		In	vestmen	ts		s, exclu ik deposi		Redisc	ounts Is payab	and de
trict and call date	All banks	Mem- ber	Non- mem- ber	All banks	Mem- ber	Non- mem- ber	All banks	Mem- ber	Non- mem- ber	All banks	Mem- ber	Non- mem- ber	All banks	Mem- ber	Non- mem- ber
All districts: 1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Boston: Dec. 31 1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31 Dec. 31	52, 018 53, 750 55, 450 *57, 265 58, 266 5, 940 6, 199 6, 367 6, 644 6, 649	31, 642 32, 756 34, 247 35, 061 35, 684 2, 428 2, 536 2, 583 2, 642 2, 571	20, 376 20, 994 21, 204 *22, 204 22, 582 3, 512 3, 663 3, 784 4, 002 4, 078	36, 759 37, 360 38, 407 *39, 464 40, 763 3, 817 3, 930 4, 021 4, 226 4, 271	22, 652 22, 938 23, 886 24, 303 25, 155 1, 708 1, 744 1, 765 1, 849 1, 824	14, 106 14, 421 14, 521 *15, 161 15, 607 2, 109 2, 186 2, 256 2, 377 2, 446	15, 260 16, 391 17, 043 *17, 801 17, 504 2, 123 2, 269 2, 345 2, 418 2, 378	8, 990 9, 818 10, 361 10, 758 10, 529 720 792 817 793 747	6, 269 6, 573 6, 683 *7, 043 6, 975 1, 403 1, 477 1, 528 1, 626 1, 632	50, 029 51, 662 52, 909 *53, 398 56, 766 5, 594 5, 811 6, 009 6, 106 6, 225	30, 474 31, 269 32, 063 32, 133 34, 826 2, 286 2, 359 2, 444 2, 351 2, 397	19, 555 20, 393 20, 846 *21, 265 21, 940 3, 308 3, 452 3, 565 3, 755 3, 828	*1, 095 816 894 *1, 570 1, 512 91 70 40 108 93	760 541 663 1, 209 1, 162 84 60 32 92 76	*335 275 230 *361 350 7 10 8 16
New York: 1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31		9, 667 10, 126 10, 947 11, 098 11, 593	6, 061 6, 567 6, 555 *7, 104 7, 183	10, 793 11, 388 12, 166 *12, 605 13, 435	6, 861 7, 026 7, 789 7, 759 8, 404	3, 932 4, 362 4, 377 *4, 846 5, 031	4, 935 5, 305 5, 336 *5, 598 5, 341	2, 806 3, 100 3, 158 3, 340 3, 189	2, 129 2, 205 2, 178 *2, 258 2, 152	15, 168 16, 264 16, 312 *16, 614 18, 915	9, 701 10, 002 10, 021 9, 982 12, 140	5, 467 6, 262 6, 291 *6, 632 6, 776	253 136 328 523 542	212 113 314 481 499	41 23 14 42 43
Philadelphia: 1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31	4, 034 4, 115 4, 241 4, 365 4, 395	2, 478 2, 531 2, 588 2, 656 2, 666	1, 556 1, 584 1, 653 1, 709 1, 730	2, 547 2, 504 2, 592 2, 636 2, 747	1, 616 1, 604 1, 616 1, 690 1, 745	931 900 976 946 1,002	1, 487 1, 611 1, 650 1, 729 1, 649	862 927 972 966 921	625 684 678 763 728	3, 602 3, 646 3, 787 3, 764 3, 874	2, 166 2, 187 2, 243 2, 232 2, 287	1, 436 1, 459 1, 543 1, 532 1, 587	111 93 101 160 153	75 66 73 113 99	36 27 29 47 54
Cleveland: 1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31	4, 481 4, 635 4, 689 *4, 898 4, 854	3, 133 3, 267 3, 296 3, 448 3, 414	1, 348 1, 368 1, 393 *1, 450 1, 440	3, 067 3, 098 3, 100 *3, 237 3, 279	2, 144 2, 179 2, 162 2, 266 2, 291	923 919 939 *972 988	1, 414 1, 538 1, 588 *1, 660 1, 575	989 1, 089 1, 135 1, 182 1, 123	425 449 454 *479 452	4, 146 4, 332 4, 355 *4, 498 4, 526	2, 883 3, 035 3, 029 3, 139 3, 165	1, 263 1, 297 1, 326 *1, 359 1, 361	120 69 93 *141 139	91 49 68 111 105	29 20 24 29 34
Richmond: 1926—Dec, 31 1927—June 30 Dec, 31 1928—June 30 Atlanta:	2, 395 2, 423 2, 517 2, 531 2, 522	1, 275 1, 311 1, 362 1, 344 1, 338	1, 120 1, 112 1, 155 1, 187 1, 183	1, 865 1, 841 1, 871 1, 881 1, 879	1, 011 1, 014 1, 028 1, 021 1, 022	854 827 843 861 857	530 582 646 650 643	264 297 334 324 317	266 285 312 326 326	2, 222 2, 244 2, 378 2, 284 2, 351	1, 164 1, 193 1, 242 1, 188 1, 214	1, 058 1, 051 1, 136 1, 096 1, 137	73 67 47 107 74	37 35 31 69 49	36 32 16 38 25
1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Chicago: Dec. 31	1, 787 1, 726 1, 754 1, 753 1, 749	1, 158 1, 141 1, 165 1, 173 1, 188	629 585 589 579 560	1, 458 1, 373 1, 369 1, 378 1, 346	927 885 888 910 895	531 488 481 468 451	329 353 384 375 402	231 256 276 263 293	98 97 108 112 109	1, 741 1, 674 1, 736 1, 640 1, 673	1, 092 1, 066 1, 104 1, 072 1, 093	649 608 632 568 580	89 69 56 94 74	53 42 34 54 52	36 27 22 39 21
1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31 St. Louis:	7, 174 7, 407 7, 495 7, 826 7, 904	4, 543 4, 712 4, 859 5, 118 5, 163	2, 631 2, 695 2, 636 2, 709 2, 741	5, 497 5, 575 5, 583 5, 810 5, 933	3, 388 3, 461 3, 519 3, 698 3, 812	2, 109 2, 114 2, 064 2, 113 2, 121	1, 676 1, 832 1, 911 2, 016 1, 971	1, 154 1, 251 1, 339 1, 420 1, 350	522 581 572 596 620	6, 972 7, 171 7, 327 7, 517 7, 667	4, 318 4, 466 4, 649 4, 806 4, 914	2, 654 2, 705 2, 679 2, 712 2, 752	182 131 123 225 234	108 68 68 165 164	74 63 55 60 71
1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31 Minneapolis:	2, 059 2, 096 2, 128 *2, 141 2, 163	1,313 1,337 1,377 1,384 1,406	746 759 752 *756 757	1, 541 1, 537 1, 546 *1, 535 1, 546	946 930 953 942 954	595 607 592 *593 592	517 558 583 *605 617	366 406 423 442 452	151 152 159 *163 166	1, 965 1, 976 2, 053 *2, 002 2, 045	1, 186 1, 187 1, 250 1, 215 1, 256	779 789 803 *787 788	67 63 47 *110 82	36 38 21 65 39	31 25 26 *45 43
1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1929—June 30 Dec. 31	1, 495 1, 485 1, 527 1, 549 1, 555	862 851 897 909 933	633 634 630 640 622	995 956 955 947 951	554 531 547 544 560	441 425 408 403 391	499 528 571 601 605	308 320 350 365 373	192 209 222 237 232	1,526 1,507 1,560 1,567 1,596	847 842 886 895 929	679 665 674 673 666	19 18 12 19 13	5 5 3 8 5	14 13 9 11 8
Kansas City: 1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dallas:	1, 828 1, 832 1, 868 1, 893 1, 929	1, 136 1, 154 1, 191 1, 224 1, 250	692 678 677 669 679	1, 374 1, 355 1, 353 1, 336 1, 332	777 776 783 789 803	597 579 570 547 530	454 476 515 557 596	359 377 408 436 447	95 99 107 122 149	1, 924 1, 916 1, 957 1, 962 2, 028	1, 148 1, 158 1, 185 1, 208 1, 241	776 758 773 755 787	21 27 22 29 34	7 12 16 19 22	14 15 12 9 12
1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31	1, 029 1, 064 1, 136 1, 163 1, 247	807 831 898 916 993	222 233 238 248 254	841 853 891 895 938	652 654 694 692 736	189 199 197 203 201	189 211 245 268 310	156 177 204 224 257	33 34 41 44 53	1, 053 1, 049 1, 182 1, 146 1, 290	800 800 897 885 989	253 249 285 261 301	15 19 4 18 14	10 12 2 11 12	5 7 2 6 2
San Francisco: 1926—Dec. 31 1927—June 30 Dec. 31 1928—June 30 Dec. 31	4, 368 4, 077 4, 227 4, 300 4, 523	2,842 2,961 3,084 3,149 3,169	1, 226 1, 116 1, 143 1, 151 1, 354	2, 962 2, 949 2, 959 2, 977 3, 107	2, 067 2, 134 2, 141 2, 144 2, 109	895 815 818 833 998	1, 107 1, 128 1, 267 1, 323 1, 416	776 827 943 1,005 1,060	331 301 325 318 356	4, 116 4, 073 4, 253 4, 297 4, 576	2,883 2,974 3,114 3,160 3,200	1, 233 1, 099 1, 139 1, 137 1, 376	*55 54 20 37 59	42 41 7 19 39	*13 13 13 17 20

Back figures.—See Tables 33, 34, and 77-80, annual report of Federal Reserve Board for 1927.

Includes all national and State banks (including stock and mutual savings banks) and all private banks under State supervision.
 Includes rediscounts and overdrafts; excludes acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange sold with indorsement.
 Includes letters of credit and travelers' checks sold for cash and outstanding, which were not included in deposits in statements issued prior to Oct. 3, 1928.
 \* Revised.

Table 2.—ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES 1—PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES ON DECEMBER 31 AND JUNE 30, 1928, BY STATES

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

		I	∠oans and i	nvestments					Number of			
State	Total		Loans 2		Investments		Deposits, exclusive of bank deposits <sup>3</sup>		Rediscounts and bills payable		reporting banks	
	Decem- ber	June	Decem- ber	June	Decem- ber	June	December	June	Decem- ber	June	De- cem- ber	June
New England: Maine New Hampshire Vermont	302, 801 254, 033	428, 161 300, 951 251, 131 4 137, 702	214, 003 149, 265 158, 835 2, 844, 667	209, 846 147, 721 156, 108	213, 301 153, 536 95, 198 1, 280, 403	218, 315 153, 230 95, 023 1, 305, 944 252, 272	274 952	392, 705 270, 514 236, 909	8, 561 2, 929 3, 647 60, 923	9, 508 4 3, 852 3, 947	136 124 105 448	140 123 105 446
Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut Middle Atlantic:	537, 167	4, 137, 793 537, 403 1, 282, 064	2,844,667 289,986 764,367	2, 831, 849 285, 131 738, 557	247, 181 538, 173	252, 272 543, 507	3, 871, 595 505, 276 1, 214, 136	3, 795, 285 504, 728 1, 176, 926	6, 820 14, 496	70, 346 4, 280 20, 530	34 235	37 234
New York New Jersey Pennsylvania East North Central:	16, 437, 953 2, 463, 229 5, 741, 972	15, 880, 653 *2, 451, 907 5, 742, 601	11, 931, 575 1, 650, 085 3, 433, 081	11, 148, 545 *1, 607, 400 3, 309, 601	4, 506, 378 813, 144 2, 308, 891	4, 732, 108 *844, 507 2, 433, 000	16, 703, 877 2, 325, 949 5, 048, 562	14, 466, 840 *2, 264, 886 4, 949, 195	478, 906 78, 699 178, 694	457, 191 *76, 113 205, 518	570	1, 146 *572 1, 628
Ohio Indiana Illinois Michigan Wisconsin	3, 918, 256 2, 019, 490	2, 684, 516 890, 194 3, 885, 482 1, 986, 148 938, 502	1, 985, 600 664, 520 2, 902, 799 1, 455, 682 657, 250	1, 968, 784 662, 539 2, 831, 827 1, 424, 269 642, 752	677, 228 232, 760 1, 015, 457 563, 808 285, 860	715, 732 227, 655 1, 053, 655 561, 879 295, 750	855, 582 3, 751, 340 1, 948, 809	2, 551, 820 843, 792 3, 685, 817 1, 890, 397 926, 050	84, 940 54, 245 92, 931 62, 879 28, 329	71, 453 48, 413 89, 324 73, 559 20, 280	1,005	1, 048 1, 028 1, 816 748 967
West North Central:  Minnesota.  Iowa.  Missouri.  North Dakota.  South Dakota.  Nebraska.  Kansas.	791, 388 1, 276, 008 124, 746 136, 657 408, 050	926, 679 787, 990 1, 266, 972 125, 279 131, 979 399, 619 407, 106	538, 283 670, 754 881, 372 88, 613 95, 780 312, 918 298, 304	539, 018 670, 403 885, 447 91, 114 94, 278 308, 305 298, 383	377, 046 120, 634 394, 636 36, 133 40, 877 95, 132 119, 064	387, 661 117, 587 381, 525 34, 165 37, 701 91, 314 108, 723	903, 483 832, 631 1, 224, 365 139, 238 152, 624 411, 543 431, 453	897, 384 827, 515 1, 180, 050 135, 567 150, 046 416, 659 427, 337	9, 063 12, 399 40, 809 933 1, 174 15, 648 5, 808	14, 731 5, 780 4 61, 120 1, 762 1, 295 4, 201 6, 111	1, 356 470 409 882	1, 134 1, 326 1, 388 489 412 904 1, 114
South Atlantic: Delaware Maryland	149, 451 834, 530	144, 039	98, 216 502, 627	92, 609	51, 235 331, 903	51, 430 336, 079	136, 809	124, 454 763, 086	4 4, 005 14, 168	4, 346 15, 631	47	48 238
District of Columbia. Virginia. West Virginia. North Carolina. South Carolina. Georgia. Florida. East South Central:	253, 145 563, 568 360, 694 408, 226 184, 527 355, 731 334, 890	562, 738 363, 794 416, 181 195, 947 371, 584	349, 398 138, 815 287, 927	294, 911	45,.712 67, 804	64, 106 95, 157 68, 883 57, 312 48, 378 58, 795 122, 472	471, 340 333, 284 390, 155 195, 250 335, 343	248, 582 461, 588 331, 708 367, 245 188, 381 326, 218 369, 364	6, 336 25, 040 12, 149 17, 047 1, 597 13, 182 9, 151	4, 540 32, 160 15, 431 34, 850 6, 102 25, 170 4, 713	488 325 441 244 434	330 445 262 454
TennesseeAlabamaMississippi	546, 551 412, 997	407, 630 301, 651	251, 194	343, 764 243, 694	64, 686 60, 887	*129, 325 63, 866 57, 957 51, 515	408, 192 290, 721	*444, 152 408, 363 271, 174 215, 967	16, 201 17, 847	*29, 096 8, 322 18, 399 17, 092	498 357	507 357
West South Central: Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma Texas	429,412	402, 048 395, 219	340, 144 255, 418	330, 648 255, 111	89, 268 149, 403	37, 126 71, 400 140, 108 238, 524	415, 855 444, 373	202, 392 371, 042 425, 911 1, 013, 431	18, 680 1, 016	8, 615 36, 368 6, 631 13, 408	228 661	668
Mountain:  Montana	82, 173 59, 703 272, 607	79, 015 55, 333 266, 070 37, 513 75, 403 152, 349	49, 503 40, 265 173, 575 26, 162	48,000 39,011 165,824 23,849 51,184 119,427	32, 670 19, 438 99, 032 14, 854 29, 534	31, 015 16, 322	93, 544 66, 421 298, 510 46, 999 94, 900 2 142, 638	40, 334 86, 147	207 120 3,741 15 602 883	569 885 605 2, 120 374 785 2, 154	139 86 284 58 46	86 285 58 45 105
Pacific: Washington Oregon California	448, 598 263, 146	439, 803 262, 197	278, 462 145, 742	275, 843 147, 571	170, 136	163, 960 114, 626	463, 284	451, 483 273, 635	2, 755 1, 794	3,968	242	243
Total		·					56, 765, 573	*53, 397, 872	1, 512, 224	*1, 570, 443	25, 576	*25, 941

Back figures.—See Tables 81-83, annual report of Federal Reserve Board for 1927.

Includes all national and State banks and all private banks under State supervision. Figures for State institutions are taken from Table 4 and represent in some cases the condition of banks as of dates other than Dec. 31 and June 30, 1928.

 Includes rediscounts and overdrafts; excludes acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange sold with indorsement.
 Includes letters of credit and travelers' checks sold for cash and outstanding. The June figures of deposits given in this table exceed, in the case of a few States, those given in Tables 3 and 4, chiefly by reason of technical differences between reports to the board and reports to State banking authorities as regards letters of credit, etc.

 Excess over figures shown in Tables 3 and 4 is chiefly due to technical differences between reports to the board and reports to State banking authorities.

authorities.
\*Revised.

Table 3.—NATIONAL BANKS—PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES ON DECEMBER 31 AND JUNE 30, 1928, BY STATES [Amounts in thousands of dollars]

State     December   June   June   June   December   June   December   June   December   June   December   June   December   June   June   June   June   December   June   J									·					
New England:   New Fork   New F		Loans and investments							Deposits, exclu-					
New England:    Matine	State	Total		Loans 1		Investments		deposits 2						
Maise			June		June		June		June		June		June	
Massachusetts		145 400	144 579	פספ לידי	75 004	67 046	60 700	122 200	190 922	9 111	4 91 5	E4	55	
Massachusetts	New Hampshire	72, 135	70. 285	43, 233	41, 689	28, 902	28, 596	61, 823	57, 385	2, 929	3, 804	56	55 55	
Massachusetts	Vermont	70, 667	68 206	41,654	39, 412	29, 013	28, 794	61, 556	58, 123	1, 733	2, 321	46	. 46	
Michigan   Michigan	Massachusetts	1, 158, 153	1, 200, 550	842, 879	861, 381	315, 274	339, 169	1, 062, 268	1, 038, 717	44, 707	51,008			
Middle Atlantic: New York New Jersey 900, 789, 872, 631 S44, 600 New Jersey 900, 789, 872, 631 S54, 600 New Jersey 900, 789, 872, 631 S54, 600 New Jersey 900, 789, 872, 631 New York Lass North Central: 2, 642, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 505 2, 645 2, 645, 645 2,	Connecticut	55, 473 276, 434	58, 141 277 719	33, 790 199, 532	34, 311 194, 510	76, 902	23, 830 83, 200	256, 183	245, 329	6,648	11 191		65 65	
Unition	Middle Atlantic		į į		1	1					,	1		
Unition	New York	5, 161, 679	5, 000, 670	3, 573, 264	3, 373, 721	1, 588, 415	1, 626, 949	5, 257, 641	4, 244, 437	309, 845	281, 939			
Unition	New Jersey	900,789	2 654 022	1 630 167	549, 794 1 570 745	1 032 338	322, 837 1 074 277	2 312 369	2 245 192	81 200	30, 303 111 Q65			
Unition	East North Central:	2, 042, 000	2, 004, 022	1, 010, 107	1, 010, 140	1, 002, 000	1,071,277	2, 012, 003	2, 240, 102	01, 200	111, 500	304	0/1	
Minnesota 550, 231   554, 971   337, 424   317, 705   202, 807   207, 176   506, 088   496, 549   3, 126   6, 699   278   279   Missouri 554, 206   518, 842   373, 476   375, 982   150, 730   142, 800   449, 169   411, 611   12, 559   23, 741   134   134   North Dakota 62, 859   61, 754   36, 064   36, 609   26, 825   25, 175   67, 331   65, 433   428   422   96   97   Nebraska 193, 321   81, 992   132, 984   128, 769   372, 277   66, 911   208, 632   203, 002   316, 162   209   237   156   138   Nebraska 205, 016   199, 840   132, 309   132, 929   72, 707   66, 911   208, 632   203, 002   31, 67   2, 247   248   250   South Atlantic Delaware 22, 923   22, 657   12, 431   12, 561   10, 492   10, 606   19, 655   19, 100   664   751   17   18   Maryland 240, 660   237, 321   160, 945   162, 861   80, 615   84, 400   217, 867   211, 550   10, 281   10, 173   83   84   District of Columbia 138, 312   332, 401   22, 768   69, 014   636, 544   63, 544   64, 544			726, 136	484, 413	477, 142	239, 478	248, 994	670,358	662, 187	29, 486	23, 746		331	
Minnesota 550, 231   554, 971   337, 424   317, 705   202, 807   207, 176   506, 088   496, 549   3, 126   6, 699   278   279   Missouri 554, 206   518, 842   373, 476   375, 982   150, 730   142, 800   449, 169   411, 611   12, 559   23, 741   134   134   North Dakota 62, 859   61, 754   36, 064   36, 609   26, 825   25, 175   67, 331   65, 433   428   422   96   97   Nebraska 193, 321   81, 992   132, 984   128, 769   372, 277   66, 911   208, 632   203, 002   316, 162   209   237   156   138   Nebraska 205, 016   199, 840   132, 309   132, 929   72, 707   66, 911   208, 632   203, 002   31, 67   2, 247   248   250   South Atlantic Delaware 22, 923   22, 657   12, 431   12, 561   10, 492   10, 606   19, 655   19, 100   664   751   17   18   Maryland 240, 660   237, 321   160, 945   162, 861   80, 615   84, 400   217, 867   211, 550   10, 281   10, 173   83   84   District of Columbia 138, 312   332, 401   22, 768   69, 014   636, 544   63, 544   64, 544	Indiana	372, 134	362, 033	252, 641	243, 845	119, 493	118, 188	349,718	336, 409	8, 133	5, 123		227	
Minnesota	Michigan	506, 774	508, 169	345, 916	343, 791	160, 858	164, 378	498, 893	483, 872	15, 679	29, 584	134	133	
Minnesota 550, 231   554, 971   337, 424   317, 705   202, 807   207, 176   506, 088   496, 549   3, 126   6, 699   278   279   Missouri 554, 206   518, 842   373, 476   375, 982   150, 730   142, 800   449, 169   411, 611   12, 559   23, 741   134   134   North Dakota 62, 859   61, 754   36, 064   36, 609   26, 825   25, 175   67, 331   65, 433   428   422   96   97   Nebraska 193, 321   81, 992   132, 984   128, 769   372, 277   66, 911   208, 632   203, 002   316, 162   209   237   156   138   Nebraska 205, 016   199, 840   132, 309   132, 929   72, 707   66, 911   208, 632   203, 002   31, 67   2, 247   248   250   South Atlantic Delaware 22, 923   22, 657   12, 431   12, 561   10, 492   10, 606   19, 655   19, 100   664   751   17   18   Maryland 240, 660   237, 321   160, 945   162, 861   80, 615   84, 400   217, 867   211, 550   10, 281   10, 173   83   84   District of Columbia 138, 312   332, 401   22, 768   69, 014   636, 544   63, 544   64, 544	Wisconsin	431, 022	392, 822	299, 622		131, 400	130, 768	401, 845	371, 408	19, 423	11, 026	156	157	
Iowa	West North Central.		504 071	207 404	217 701	000 007	907 170	£00 000	400 540	2 100	a 000	070	070	
Missouri	Towa		274, 971	184, 280	182, 386	94, 770	92, 560	268, 765	263, 928		1 364	269	279	
North Dakota	Missouri		518 842	373, 476	375, 952	150 720	142, 890	449, 169	411, 611	12, 559	28, 374	134	134	
Delaware   22, 923   22, 657   12, 431   12, 561   10, 492   10, 096   19, 655   19, 100   664   751   17   18	North Dakota		73 799	46, 249	46, 636	28, 809	27, 086	79, 730	76, 044	449	783	133		
Delaware   22, 923   22, 657   12, 431   12, 561   10, 492   10, 096   19, 655   19, 100   664   751   17   18	Nebraska		61,784	36,064 132,084	36, 609 129, 760	26, 825 57 237	25, 175 53, 153	67, 333 186, 769	65, <del>1</del> 33	12 020	9 357	156		
Delaware   22, 923   22, 657   12, 431   12, 561   10, 492   10, 096   19, 655   19, 100   664   751   17   18	Kansas		199. 840		132, 929	72, 707	66, 911	208, 632			2, 247		250	
District of Columbia. 129, 188 130, 434 95, 434 96, 275 33, 734 34, 159 123, 163 124, 414 5, 321 4, 095 12 13 16 Virginia. 326, 312 333, 440 262, 788 289, 014 65, 544 63, 246 278, 262 280, 752 12, 303 15, 960 165 166 West Virginia. 165, 432 165, 410 128, 479 127, 198 36, 953 38, 212 149, 090 146, 252 5, 435 6, 820 119 119 North Carolina 156, 959 162, 415 128, 432 132, 400 28, 527 30, 015 142, 969 138, 240 7, 023 12, 983 75 77 South Carolina 168, 519 109, 880 76, 732 78, 574 26, 787 31, 306 102, 619 102, 722 1, 200 2, 769 55 58 Georgia 208, 919 225, 541 164, 363 179, 751 44, 556 40, 790 202, 308 198, 168 2, 444 11, 916 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	South Atlantic:													
District of Columbia. 129, 188 130, 434 95, 434 96, 275 33, 734 34, 159 123, 163 124, 414 5, 321 4, 095 12 13 16 Virginia. 326, 312 333, 440 262, 788 289, 014 65, 544 63, 246 278, 262 280, 752 12, 303 15, 960 165 166 West Virginia. 165, 432 165, 410 128, 479 127, 198 36, 953 38, 212 149, 090 146, 252 5, 435 6, 820 119 119 North Carolina 156, 959 162, 415 128, 432 132, 400 28, 527 30, 015 142, 969 138, 240 7, 023 12, 983 75 77 South Carolina 168, 519 109, 880 76, 732 78, 574 26, 787 31, 306 102, 619 102, 722 1, 200 2, 769 55 58 Georgia 208, 919 225, 541 164, 363 179, 751 44, 556 40, 790 202, 308 198, 168 2, 444 11, 916 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	Delaware		22, 657		12, 561		10, 096	19, 655 217, 867				17	18	
Virginia	District of Columbia	129, 168	130, 434	95, 434	96, 275	33, 734	34, 159	123, 163		5, 321	4, 095	12	13	
North Carolina   165, 432   165, 410   128, 479   127, 198   36, 953   38, 212   149, 990   146, 285   5, 435   6, 820   119   119   119   South Carolina   156, 959   162, 415   128, 432   132, 400   28, 527   30, 015   142, 969   138, 240   7, 023   12, 983   75   77   77   77   77   78   78   78	Virginia	326, 312	332, 440	262, 768	269, 014	63, 544	63, 426	278, 262	280, 752	12, 303	15, 960	165	166	
Georgia 208, 919 220, 541 164, 363 179, 751 44, 556 40, 790 202, 308 198, 168 2, 444 11, 916 81 28 East South Central:  Kentucky 266, 184 253, 370 191, 535 179, 471 74, 649 73, 899 223, 432 211, 311 15, 074 13, 578 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140	West Virginia	165, 432	165, 410	128, 479	127, 198	36, 953	38, 212	149, 090	146, 282	5, 435	6,820	119	119	
Georgia 208, 919 220, 541 164, 363 179, 751 44, 556 40, 790 202, 308 198, 168 2, 444 11, 916 81 28 East South Central:  Kentucky 266, 184 253, 370 191, 535 179, 471 74, 649 73, 899 223, 432 211, 311 15, 074 13, 578 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140	South Carolina		102, 415	76, 732		28, 527 26, 787	31, 306	102, 619	102, 722	1, 023	2 769	75 55	58	
East South Central:  Kentucky	Georgia	208, 919	220, 541	164,363	179, 751	44, 556	40, 790	202, 308	198, 168	2,444	11, 916	81	81	
Kentucky	Florida.	185, 379	198, 927	107, 555	123, 598	77, 824	75, 329	180, 447	194, 724	3,880	2, 245	62	63	
Tennessee 217, 122 209, 589 176, 691 171, 371 40, 431 38, 218 195, 794 193, 945 8, 036 3, 793 102 103 Alabama 203, 866 192, 038 154, 924 145, 508 48, 942 46, 530 181, 671 170, 197 11, 264 10, 297 107 107 107 Mississippi 75, 240 76, 718 55, 038 56, 418 20, 202 20, 300 75, 114 70, 240 2, 196 6, 280 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36		266 184	253 370	191 535	179 471	74 649	73, 899	223 432	211, 311	15 074	13 578	140	140	
Mississippi.         75, 240         76, 718         55, 038         50, 418         20, 202         20, 300         75, 114         70, 240         2, 196         6, 280         36         36           West South Central:         Arkansas         80, 573         79, 821         55, 865         57, 818         24, 708         22, 003         78, 005         76, 640         209         1, 645         78         79           Louisiana         103, 433         95, 425         87, 272         80, 229         16, 161         15, 196         96, 799         85, 268         3, 472         5, 944         33         33           Texas         880, 825         812, 422         649, 102         609, 641         231, 723         202, 781         865, 329         780, 111         11, 156         8, 893         632         638           Montana         85, 910         76, 187         52, 947         48, 881         32, 963         27, 306         93, 571         81, 939         224         70         70           Idaho         41, 644         41, 416         27, 203         26, 979         14, 441         14, 437         46, 512         43, 951         30         589         44         46           Wyoming	Tennessee	217, 122	209, 589	176, 691	171, 371	40, 431	38, 218	195, 794	193, 945	8,036	3, 793	102	103	
Arkansas. 80, 573 79, 821 55, 865 57, 818 24, 708 22, 003 78, 005 76, 640 269 1, 645 78 79 Louisiana 103, 433 95, 425 87, 272 80, 229 16, 161 15, 196 96, 799 85, 268 3, 472 5, 924 33 33 Oklahoma 336, 531 327, 750 209, 228 206, 642 127, 303 121, 108 359, 423 346, 232 645 4, 938 325 333 Texas. 880, 825 812, 422 649, 102 669, 641 231, 723 202, 781 865, 329 780, 111 11, 156 8, 893 632 638 Mountain:  Montana 85, 910 76, 187 52, 947 48, 881 32, 963 27, 306 93, 571 81, 939 224 70 70 14, 104 14, 141 14, 147 14, 1	Alabama	203, 866		154, 924			46, 530	181, 671			10, 297			
Arkansas. 80, 573 79, 821 55, 865 57, 818 24, 708 22, 003 78, 005 76, 640 269 1, 645 78 79 Louisiana 103, 433 95, 425 87, 272 80, 229 16, 161 15, 196 96, 799 85, 268 3, 472 5, 924 33 33 Oklahoma 336, 531 327, 750 209, 228 206, 642 127, 303 121, 108 359, 423 346, 232 645 4, 938 325 333 Texas. 880, 825 812, 422 649, 102 669, 641 231, 723 202, 781 865, 329 780, 111 11, 156 8, 893 632 638 Mountain:  Montana 85, 910 76, 187 52, 947 48, 881 32, 963 27, 306 93, 571 81, 939 224 70 70 14, 104 14, 141 14, 147 14, 1	West South Central:	75, 240	76, 718	55,038	56, 418	20, 202	20, 300	75, 114	70, 240	2, 196	6, 280	36	36	
Oklahoma         336, 531         327, 750         209, 228         206, 642         127, 303         121, 108         359, 423         346, 282         645         4, 988         325         333           Mountain:         Montana         85, 910         76, 187         52, 947         48, 881         32, 963         27, 306         93, 571         81, 939         224         70         70           Idaho         41, 644         41, 164         27, 203         26, 979         14, 441         14, 467         48, 881         32, 963         27, 306         93, 571         81, 939         224         70         70           Wyoming         35, 698         32, 303         21, 800         20, 888         13, 898         11, 415         36, 890         34, 042         64         94         26         26           Colorado         211, 894         207, 152         129, 302         123, 743         82, 592         83, 409         232, 341         222, 204         2, 337         1, 458         123         123           New Mexico         29, 955         27, 200         18, 877         17, 008         11, 078         10, 192         33, 806         29, 214         15         276         28         29	Arkansas	80, 573	79, 821	55, 865	57, 818	24, 708	22, 003	78, 005	76, 640	269	1,645		79	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Louisiana		95, 425	87, 272	80, 229	16, 161	15, 196	96, 799	85, 268	3, 472	5, 924	33	33	
Mountain:         Mountain:         85, 910         76, 187         52, 947         48, 881         32, 963         27, 306         93, 571         81, 939         224         70         70           Idaho	Texas		812 422	649, 102	609,641	231, 723	202, 781	865, 329	780, 111	11, 156	8 893	632	638	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Mountain:		'!			·		· ·	1		· '	1		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Montana			52, 947	48, 881	32, 963			81, 939				70	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Wyoming		32 303	27, 203	20, 979			36, 890	34, 042				26	
Utan     48, 300     43, 386     33, 617     31, 836     15, 283     13, 530     44, 988     39, 667     184     324     20     20       Nevada     16, 986     16, 586     11, 684     11, 217     5, 302     15, 359     16, 989     16, 040     10     10     10       Pacific:     Washington     269, 137     205, 948     161, 432     160, 613     107, 705     105, 335     277, 526     271, 271     1, 511     2, 260     110     109       Orgon     179, 878     176, 809     90, 518     90, 518     90, 156     89, 360     86, 653     186, 417     182, 583     1, 009     1, 443     93     93       California     1, 729, 607     1, 751, 294     1, 162, 894     1, 222, 295     566, 713     528, 999     1, 716, 417     1, 739, 870     21, 634     6, 082     210     222	Colorado	211, 894	207, 152	129, 302	123, 743	82, 592	83, 409	232, 341	222, 204	2,337	1,458	123	123	
Utan     48, 300     43, 386     33, 617     31, 836     15, 283     13, 530     44, 988     39, 667     184     324     20     20       Nevada     16, 986     16, 586     11, 684     11, 217     5, 302     15, 359     16, 989     16, 040     10     10     10       Pacific:     Washington     269, 137     265, 948     161, 432     160, 613     107, 705     105, 335     277, 526     271, 271     1, 511     2, 260     110     109       Orgon     179, 878     176, 809     90, 518     90, 518     90, 156     89, 360     86, 653     186, 417     182, 583     1, 009     1, 443     93     93       California     1, 729, 607     1, 751, 294     1, 162, 894     1, 222, 295     566, 713     528, 999     1, 716, 417     1, 739, 870     21, 634     6, 082     210     222	New Mexico	29, 955	97 900	18, 877	17,008	11, 078		33, 896	29, 214	15		28	29	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Arizona	28, 156	26, 123 45, 386			11,946	9, 747 13, 550	32, 411 44 938	29, 496	380 184		15	10	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Nevada	16, 986	16, 586	11, 684	11, 217	5, 302	5, 369	16, 989	16, 040				10	
Oregon     179, 878     176, 809     90, 518     90, 156     89, 360     86, 653     186, 417     182, 583     1, 009     1, 443     93     93       California     1, 729, 607     1, 751, 294     1, 162, 894     1, 222, 295     566, 713     528, 999     1, 716, 417     1, 739, 870     21, 634     6, 082     210     222	Pacific:				· ·								1	
California	Washington	269, 137	265, 948	161, 432		107, 705	105, 335	277, 526	271, 271	1,511				
Total	California	1, 729, 607	1, 751, 294	1, 162, 894	1, 222, 295		528, 999	1, 716, 417	1, 739, 870	21, 634		210		
	Total	22, 406, 740	22, 062, 570	15, 285, 144	14, 921, 173	7, 121, 596	7, 141, 397	21, 407, 109	19, 908, 291	785, 059	801, 185	7, 629	7, 685	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes rediscounts and overdrafts; excludes acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange sold with indorsement. <sup>2</sup> Includes letters of credit and travelers' checks sold for each and outstanding, which were not included in deposits prior to Oct. 3, 1928.

Table 4.—STATE BANKS :--PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES ON DECEMBER 31 AND JUNE 30, 1928, BY STATES [Amounts in thousands of dollars]

	Loans and investments							Deposits, exclusive		Rediscounts		Number of	
State	Total		Loans <sup>2</sup>		Investments		of bank deposits		and bills payable		reporting banks		
	Decem- ber	June	Decem- ber	June	Decem- ber	June	Decem- ber	June	De- cem- ber	June	De- cem- ber	June	
New England:													
Maine Maine New Hampshire Vermont Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut	281, 822	283, 388	136, 367	133, 862	145, 455	149, 526	264, 004	263, 472	5, 450	5, 193	82	85 68	
New Hampsnire	230, 666	189 095	106, 032 117, 181 2, 001, 788	106, 032 116, 696	124, 634 66, 185	124, 634	213, 129 180, 432	213, 129 178, 786	1, 914	1, 626	68 59	59	
Massachusetts	2 966 917	2. 937. 243	2.001.788	1, 970, 468	965, 129	66, 229 966, 775 228, 442	2. 809. 327	2, 756, 563	16, 216	19, 338	294	294	
Rhode Island	481, 694	479, 262	256, 196	250, 820	965, 129 225, 498	228, 442	2, 809, 327 461, 275	461, 030	5, 180	1,680	23	24	
Connecticut	1, 026, 106	1,004,345	564, 835	544, 047	461, 271	460, 298	957, 953	931, 597	7,848	9, 339	170	169	
MIGGIE AUMIGE											***	-04	
New York	11, 276, 274	10, 879, 983	8, 358, 311	7, 774, 824 *1, 057, 606	2, 917, 963 497, 261	3, 105, 159	11, 446, 236	10, 199, 042	169, 061 44, 300	175, 252 *45, 810	580 271	584 *273	
Panneylyania	2 000 467	3 088 570	1,000,179	1, 729, 856	1, 276, 553	1 358 793	2 736 103	*1, 450, 700 2, 703, 617	97, 494	93, 553	753	757	
New Jersey Pennsylvania East North Central:	5, 055, 301	0,000,010	1,022,011	1, 123, 000	1, 210, 000	1,000,120	2, 100, 100	2, 100, 011	01, 101	00, 000	100	101	
Onio	1, 938, 937	1, 958, 380	1, 501, 187	1, 491, 642	437, 750	466, 738	1, 895, 019	1, 889, 497	<sup>3</sup> 55, 454	3 47, 707	707	717	
Indiana	525, 146	528, 161	411, 879	418, 694	113, 267	109, 467	505, 864	507, 383	46, 112	43, 290	781	801	
Illinois Michigan	525, 146 2, 274, 635	2, 288, 658	1, 680, 972	1, 658, 431	593, 663	630, 227	2, 259, 325	2, 229, 403	31, 813	35, 014	1, 328	1, 332	
Wisconsin	1, 512, 716 512, 088	1,477,979 545,680	1, 109, 766 357, 628	1, 080, 478 380, 698	402, 950 154, 460	397, 501 164, 982	1, 449, 916 528, 469	1, 406, 368 554, 642	47, 200 8, 906	43, 975 9, 254	617 810	615 810	
West North Central:	312, 000	545, 660	001,020	000, 000	102, 100	104, 802	020, 405	001,012	0, 500	0, 20 <del>1</del>	010	010	
Minnesota	385, 098	401, 708	210, 859	221, 223	174, 239	180, 485	397, 445	400, 835	5, 937	8,632	822	855	
Iowa	512, 338	513, 044	486, 474	488, 017	25, 864	25, 027	4 563, 866	4 563, 542	6, 967	4, 416	1,029	1,056	
Missouri	751, 802	748, 130	507, 896	509, 495	243, 906	238, 635 7, 079	4 775, 196		28, 250	18, 058	1, 222	1, 254	
North Dakota South Dakota	49, 688 73, 768	51, 557 70, 195	42, 364 59, 716	44, 478 57, 669	7, 324 14, 052	7, 079 12, 526	59, 508 85, 291	59, 523 84, 613	484 746		337 313	353 315	
Nebraska	218, 729	217, 697	180, 834	179, 536	37, 895	38, 161	244, 774	251, 243	3, 628		5 726	5 746	
Kansas	212, 352	207, 266	165, 995	165, 454	46, 357	41, 812	4 222, 821	4 224, 335	2, 641	3, 864	854	864	
South Atlantic:		\ '	<b>'</b>					'	,	'	- 1		
Delaware	126, 528	121, 382	85, 785	80, 048		41, 334	117, 154	105, 336	1,659		30	30	
Maryland District of Columbia	593, 870 123, 977		342, 582 95, 393	331, 503 94, 114	251, 288	251, 619 29, 947		551, 503 124, 168	3, 887 1, 015	5, 458 445	154	154 29	
Virginia	237, 256	230, 298	204, 038	198, 567	28, 584 33, 218	31, 731	193, 078	180, 833	1,013 12,737	16, 200	29 323	328	
Virginia West Virginia	195, 262	198, 384	165, 912	167, 713	29, 350	30, 671	184, 194	185, 426	6, 714		206	211	
North Carolina South Carolina	251, 267	253, 766	220, 966	226, 469	30, 301	27, 297	247, 186	229,005	10,024	21,867	366	368	
South Carolina	81,008		62, 083	68, 995	18, 925	17, 072	92, 631	85, 659	397		189	204	
Georgia Florida East South Central:	146, 812 149, 511		123, 564 105, 436	133, 038 111, 853		18, 005 47, 143		128, 050 174, 640	10, 738 5, 271	13, 254 2, 468	353 221	373 239	
East South Central:	149, 511	130, 880	100, 430	111, 655	44,013	47, 140	150,007	174,040	0, 271	2, 403	221	200	
Kentucky	280, 367	280, 367	224, 941	224, 941	55, 426	55, 426	232, 841	232, 841	15, 518		439	439	
Tennessee	195, 875	198, 041	171, 620	172, 393	24, 255	25, 648	4 212, 398		8, 165	4, 529	396	404	
Alabama	108, 215 144, 930			98, 186	11, 945	11, 427	4 109, 050	4 100, 930	6, 583 2, 817	8, 102	250 285	250 289	
West South Central:	144, 500	140, 500	111, 740	115, 751	33, 184	31, 215	162, 387	145, 727	2, 511	10, 812	200	209	
ArkansasLouisianaOklahoma	121, 833	124, 928	104, 342	109, 805	17, 491	15, 123	137, 605	125, 752	908	6, 970	359	358	
Louisiana	325, 979	306, 623	252, 872	250, 419	73, 107	56, 204	319, 056	285, 766	15, 208	30, 444	195	196	
Oklahoma	68, 290	67, 469	46, 190	48, 469	22, 100	19,000	84, 950	79, 679	371		336	335	
Texas Mountain:	224, 997	219, 734	182, 288	183, 991	42, 709	35, 743	266, 979	233, 320	1, 539	4, 515	713	734	
Montana	73, 001	71, 428	47, 155	45, 655	25, 846	25, 773	82, 102	78, 657	245	345	131	132	
Idaho	40, 529	37, 599	47, 155 22, 300	45, 655 21, 021	18, 229	16,578	47,032	43, 171	177	296	95	94	
Wyoming	24, 005	23, 030	18, 465	18, 123	5, 540	4, 907	29, 531	25, 899	56			60	
Idaho Wyoming Colorado New Mexico	60, 713 11, 061		44, 273 7, 285	42, 081 6, 841	16, 440 3, 776 17, 588	16, 837	66, 169		1, 404	662		162 29	
Arizona	53, 132	2 49, 280	35, 544	34, 808	17.588	3, 472 14, 472	13, 103	4 56, 651	6 222	98 6 291	30 31	30	
Utah	111, 859	106, 963	90, 525	87, 591	21, 334	19,372	97, 700	89, 578	699		85	85	
Nevada	21, 949			17, 523	3, 826	3, 625	25, 75	24, 119			25	25	
Pacific:	170 403	179 077	117 000	115 000	00 101	F0 000	105	100 010		0.000		243	
Washington	179, 461 83, 268		117, 030 55, 224	115, 230 57, 415		58, 625 27, 973	185, 758 92, 759	180, 212 91, 052	1, 244 785		241 149		
Oregon California	1, 748, 617	1, 529, 825	55, 224 1, 281, 221	1, 100, 344	467, 396	429, 481	1, 778, 224	1, 519, 523	31, 499	18, 217	249		
Total						ļ			l———	\ <u></u>		<u> </u> -	
									725, 483	754, 522	17, 947	18, 256	

Includes all State banks (including stock and mutual savings banks) and all private banks under State supervision. Figures relate to dates given or dates nearest thereto for which figures are available.
 Includes rediscounts and overdrafts; excludes acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange sold with indorsement.
 Includes bonds borrowed.
 Includes due to banks.
 Exclusive of banks operated by the Guaranty Fund Commission.
 Includes all other liabilities.

Note.—All figures in the December columns are as of Dec. 31 except as follows: New Hampshire, June 30; Massachusetts, savings banks, Oct. 31; Missouri, Nov. 15; Kansas, Dec. 26; Kentucky, June 30; Tennessee, Nov. 24; Alabama, Nov. 16; Oklahoma, Dec. 28; Colorado, Nov. 9.

All figures in the June columns are as of June 30, except as follows: Minnesota, June 25; Missouri, Apr. 12; Tennessee, Apr. 24; Alabama, June 29; Louisiana, July 6; Colorado, July 19.

